

**STATISTICS
OF
SCHOOL EDUCATION**

2009-10

(As on 30th SEPTEMBER 2009)



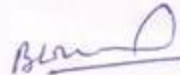
**Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Bureau of Planning, Monitoring & Statistics
New Delhi
2014**

PREFACE

The "Statistics of School Education" is an annual Publication brought out by the Statistics Division of Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. It contains statistics on important educational indicators on different parameters of school education, such as GER, GPI, Drop Out and PTR. The data on school education includes information from Pre-primary to standard XII, open learning education etc. Different indicators in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students have also been given. Time series data on important parameters such as enrolment, teachers and number of institutions at all India level are provided in various Statements. The data is also graphically presented. It is hoped that the present detailed information in the publication would be useful not only for educational planner, administrators and researchers but also for all those concerned with education sector.

Efforts have been made to collect complete and reliable data from the State Governments/UT Administrations. I would like to thank the Officers of the States/UTs and also the Officials of the Statistics Division of this Department for their efforts in bringing out this Publication.

It is our constant endeavor to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Suggestions/ comments/ changes, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to the Statistics Division in the Department



[B. N. Tiwari]
Deputy Director General
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Higher Education
New Delhi

Dated: 11.03.2014

Project Staff

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Shri Sanjay | Director |
| 2. Mrs. M. Lakshmi | Assistant Director |
| 3. Shri Manoj Kumar Verma | Assistant Director |
| 4. Shri Jitender Kumar | Sr. Statistical Officer |
| 5. Mrs. Neeru Bala | Data Entry Operator |

Contents

Concepts, Definitions & Explanations		i-vii
1. INTRODUCTION		1
2. NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		1
3. STUDENT ENROLMENT		2
4. GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)		3
5. GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)		3
6. DROP OUT RATES		4
7. NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)		5
8. POPULATION, BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS		5
List of Figures		
Figure 1	Growth in number of schools	1
Figure 2	Growth in number of different types of schools	2
Figure 3	% distribution of schools by management	2
Figure 4	Growth in Enrolment	2
Figure 5	Growth in GER	3
Figure 6	GER in 2008-09 at various levels	3
Figure 7	Growth in GPI	3
Figure 8	GPI in 2008-09 at various levels	4
Figure 9	Decrease in drop out	4
Figure 10	Gender gap in drop out	4
Figure 11	Drop out among various categories	4
List of Statements		
Statement 1	NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS	S-1
Statement 2	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT	S-2
Statement 3	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION	S-4
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-5
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-6
Statement 4	PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT	S-7
Statement 5	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)	S-8
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-9
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-10
Statement 6	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) for HIGHER CLASSES	S-11
Statement 7	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)	S-12
Statement 8	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI) for HIGHER CLASSES	S-13
Statement 9	DROP OUT RATES	S-14
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-15
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-16
Statement 10	NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL	S-17
Statement 11	PUPIL TEACHER RATIO & NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS	S-18

List of Tables

Table A1	NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS	1
Table A2	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT	2
Table B1	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-All Categories	7
Table B2	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-Scheduled Caste Category	17
Table B3	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-Scheduled Tribe Category	27
Table B4	ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION	37
Table C1	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS	43
Table C2	PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS	45
Table C3	NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS	46
Table C4	PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)	47
Table D1	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- All Categories	48
Table D2	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- Scheduled Caste Category	52
Table D3	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- Scheduled Tribe Category	56
Table E1	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- All Categories	60
Table E2	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- Scheduled Caste Category	61
Table E3	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- Scheduled Tribe Category	62
Table F1	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- All Categories	63
Table F2	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- Scheduled Caste Category	64
Table F3	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- Scheduled Tribe Category	65
Table G1	DROP OUT RATES- All Categories	66
Table G2	DROP OUT RATES- Scheduled Caste Category	67
Table G3	DROP OUT RATES- Scheduled Tribe Category	68
Table H1	Projected Population 2008- All Categories	69
Table H2	Projected Population 2008- Scheduled Caste Category	71
Table H3	Projected Population 2008- Scheduled Tribe Category	73
Appendix		
Table I	BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I	75
Table J	ENROLMENT IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS	78

Concepts, Definitions & Explanations

Enrolment: Number of pupils or students enrolled in a given grade/class as on reference date, which is 30th September of an academic year, regardless of age.

Grade/Class: Grade/Class is a stage of instruction usually covered in one academic year.

Government: Central and State Governments.

Local Bodies: Panchayats (as defined in Art 243 read with 243 B of the Constitution), Municipalities (as defined in Article 243 P read with 243 Q of the Constitution), Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee and any other bodies of local self government constituted under a law.

Private Aided: A school managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organisation and receiving regular maintenance grant from Government or local body.

Private Unaided: A school managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organization and not receiving regular maintenance grant from Government or local body. A school which is in receipt of one-time ad-hoc grant for a specific purpose like building construction, strengthening of library or laboratory facilities, one-time subsidy towards teacher salary etc., but not receiving regular maintenance grant, is also treated as an unaided School.

School Category according to level: A school are categorised according to the highest level (as per State pattern) at which it imparts instructions. Thus

- A school having highest class up to XI or XII is categorized as Senior Secondary School.
- A school having highest class up to IX or X is categorized as Secondary School.
- A school having highest class up to VII or VIII is categorized as Upper Primary School.
- A school having highest class up to IV or V is categorized as Primary School.
- Pre-Primary School means schools imparting instruction at a level preceding Class I of the Primary stage i.e. Nursery/Kindergarten, but excludes Anganwadies, run under ICDS and Balwadies run under any other scheme of States Government/Local Bodies or private crèches etc.

Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Centers: Alternative schools in unserved habitations where there is no formal school within the radius of 1 kilometer and at least 15-25 children of 6-14 years age group who are not going to schools are available.

Alternative and Innovative Education (AIE) Centers. The centers set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centers. Some of the examples of AIE Centers are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop-in centers for street and slum children.

Enrolment by type of School: Total number of students studying in a School as a whole, irrespective of different levels and kinds of courses being taught in that school.

School-age Population: Population of the age group which officially corresponds to the relevant level of education.

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER): Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school-year. It is calculated by dividing the number of pupils (or students) enrolled in a given level of education regardless of age by the population of the age-group which corresponds to the given level of education and multiplying the result by 100.

Gender Parity Index (GPI): Ratio of the female GER to male GER. A GPI of 1 indicates parity between sexes.

Dropout: A dropout is a pupil who leaves school before the completion of a school stage or leaving at some intermediate or non-terminal point of a given level of education. Drop-out rate at primary level is calculated by subtracting the value obtained by dividing the enrolment in Class V during 2008-09 by enrolment in Class I during 2004-05 from one and multiplying it by 100.

Teacher: A teacher is a person who is directly engaged in instructing a group of students. Head of the institution is also counted as teacher. The research guiding staff, demonstrators, tutors and Directors of Physical Education & Physical Training Instructors will also be shown as teachers. Teachers registered as research scholars will be shown as teachers.

However, research students doing teaching work will not be treated as teachers. Similarly, laboratory attendants, library clerks, game instructors, etc. who do not participate in teaching will not be treated as teachers.

Trained Teacher: A trained teacher is one who has successfully undergone a course of training through a recognised teacher training institution.

Percentage of Trained Teachers in a Given School Category: The number of trained teachers expressed as a percentage of total number of teachers in a given school type.

Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR): Average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school-year.

EXPLANATIONS

1. The data contained in this publication is for the year 2009-10 (reference date is 30.09.2009).
2. We are not getting data from the state of Nagaland for the last two years. As no data has been received for the year 2009-10 also. Therefore data for Nagaland has been repeated from the year 2007-08.
3. Madhya Pradesh has provided data on number of Teachers & Enrolment by Type for Primary and Upper Primary Schools for Government Schools only.
4. Data has been received from Andhra Pradesh for Classes I-X only and not for Classes XI-XII. Hence data for Classes XI-XII has been repeated from the year 2008-09.
5. Number of Schools and number of teachers shown by Kerala for the year 2008-09 and 2009-10 for classes XI-XII is abnormally low as compared to data for year 2007-08. Hence, Data for classes XI-XII has been repeated from the year 2007-08.
6. For Bihar number of Intermediate colleges has not been distributed under different Managements. All of them are shown under Government.
7. For Assam, Enrolment for classes I-VII provided by Department of Elementary Education and Enrolment for classes VIII-XII provided by Department of Secondary education has been taken in this publication. It is presumed that enrolment for V-VII provided by Department of Secondary Education has been taken into account by Department of Elementary Education, while furnishing enrolment upto class VII. Number of Institutions by Management and Number of Teachers & Enrolment by Type of Schools for Primary and Middle Schools has been taken from Department of Elementary Education and for High Schools and Intermediate Schools data has been taken from Department of Secondary Education.
8. There are marginal difference between the total of all Classes enrolment and total of types of school enrolment in the states Andhra Pradesh and

Punjab. These 2 states have also not provided number of Pre-Primary Schools and its enrolment. In Tamil Nadu, there is major difference between the total of all Classes enrolment and total of types of school enrolment, which may be due to the fact that several schools were not covered under types of school enrolment.

9. Gujarat has not shown the figures on number of Schools, Teacher and Enrolment by type for Primary and Upper Primary Schools separately for the year 2009-10. We have shown these figures under Upper Primary Schools.
10. Jharkhand has not provided bifurcation of Institutions by Management for the year 2009-10. Number of Teacher and Enrolment by type has also not been provided. In provisional publication, we have repeated the data from 2007-08, some of the details have been received from the state and has been incorporated. Therefore, there may be inconsistency in figures at few places.
11. In Tamil Nadu, enrolment in Pre-Primary has been repeated from 2008-09. The state has also not provided number of Pre-primary schools for 2009-10.
12. Mizoram has revised the back series Class I enrolment for Years 2001-02 to 2008-09. These figures have been taken to calculate the Indicators.
13. Many States viz. Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal and D & N Haveli have not shown number of Pre-Primary schools.
14. In case of Primary & Upper Primary types in Madhya Pradesh, the enrolment for School type pertains to Government Schools only and therefore, there may be inconsistency in figures at a few places.
15. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V, VI-VIII, I-VIII, IX-X etc to the estimated child population in the age groups 6-10, 11-13, 6-13, 14-15 etc. years respectively. Enrolment in these

stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence, the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

Blank cells in the GER tables indicates there is neither SC/ST population nor SC/ST Enrolment.

Zero (0) in GER (SC) table for Arunachal Pradesh is due to negligible SC population and no enrolment indicated by the state.

In case of GER (ST) for Delhi, there is no ST population, but there is marginal enrolment, therefore cells are blank.

Very High GER (ST) for Goa is due to very high ST Enrolment received from the State compared to the projected ST population in the State.

16. (-) in the Drop-out rate indicates, either there is no SC/ST in the respective State/UT or it is negative.
17. To calculate the Drop-Out of Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand for Classes I-X, the ratio of enrolment of Class I for 2001-02 is taken to distribute the enrolment for 2000-2001 between the bifurcated States.
18. Methodology adopted for population projections in the Age-groups 6-10 years, 11-13 years, 14-15 years and 16-17 years

Single age wise projected population is available for the years 2006 & 2011 for the ages 5-18 years from " POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR INDIA AND STATES 2001-2026" published by The Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Government of India. These are available State-wise (including Assam) except for North -Eastern States and Goa. For North - Eastern states excluding Assam, combined projection totals are available single age-wise. Age-wise population projections are not available for Union Territories (UTs) and Goa.

For All States (including Assam) except Goa, North -Eastern States other than Assam and UTs

For each age-group, population total have been worked out for the year 2006 for each state. The population as available from the census 2011 for the state has been distributed in the age groups using the ratio of projected population for 2011 in that age groups.

For each age-group, population has been projected for the year 2009 state-wise, using Compound Annual Growth Rate.

For North -Eastern States other than Assam

For each age-group, population has been projected for the year 2009 for combined North Eastern States other than Assam, using Compound Annual Growth Rate using the same method as above. These have then been distributed amongst the North Eastern States using the ratio of 2001 population for each age group.

For Goa and UTs

For each age-group, population for each UT and Goa has been worked out for the year 2009 using ratio of population in that age group to the total population in 2001. Actual population for 2011 is used to interpolate population for 2009.

SC/ST Population

For each age-group, the SC/ST population for a State has been obtained for the year 2009 using the ratio of SC/ST population in that age group to the total population of that State in 2001.

1. INTRODUCTION

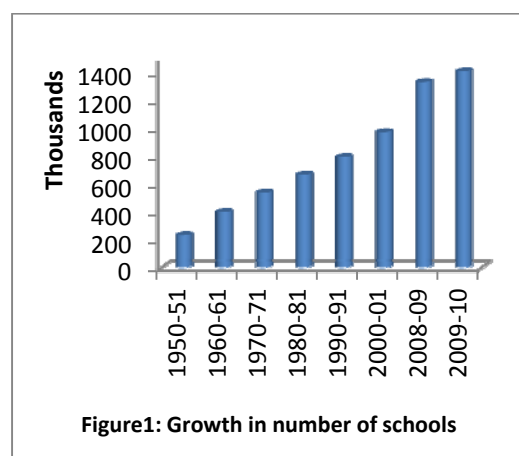
The essence and role of education articulated in the National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986/92 continues to be relevant even 27 years after its formulation. NPE states:

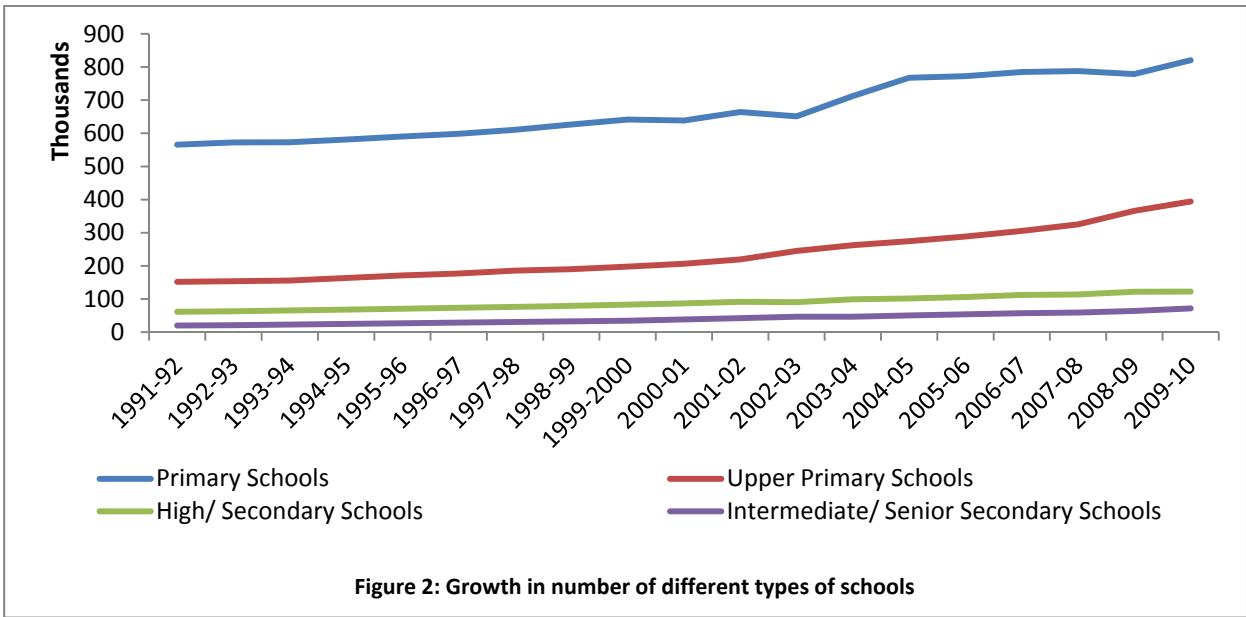
- In our national perception education is essentially for all. This is fundamental to our all-round development.
- Education has an acculturating role. It refines sensitivities and perceptions that contribute to national cohesion, a scientific temper and independence of mind and spirit - thus furthering the goals of socialism, secularism and democracy enshrined in our Constitution.
- Education develops manpower for different levels of the economy. It is also the substrate on which research and development flourish, being the ultimate guarantee of national self-reliance.
- In sum, education is a unique investment in the present and the future. This cardinal principle is the key to the National Policy on Education.

In 2010 the country achieved a historic milestone when Article 21-A and the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education (RTE) Act, 2009 became operative on 1st April 2010. The enforcement of Article 21-A and the RTE Act represented a momentous step forward in our country's struggle for universalising elementary education. The RTE Act is anchored in the belief that the values of equality, social justice and democracy and the creation of a just and humane society can be achieved only through provision of inclusive elementary education to all.

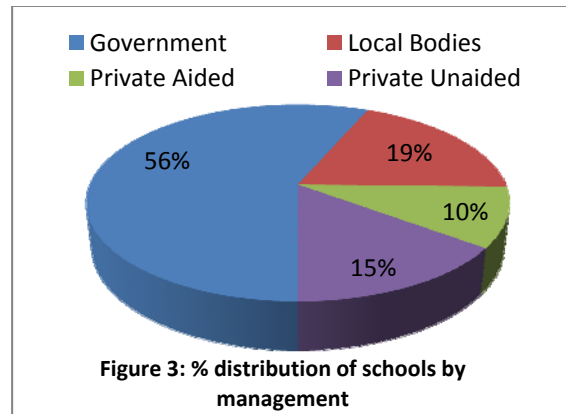
2. NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions since independence. This is evident from the Statement 1. During the period 1950-51 and 2009-10 the number of Primary Schools increased by 3.9 times, while the Upper Primary Schools increased by 29 times each (figures 1 and 2). In the year 2009-10, there are 8,19,945 Primary Schools, 3,94,126 Upper Primary Schools, 1,22,208 Secondary Schools and 71,680 Senior Secondary Schools. State-wise details are given in Table A1.



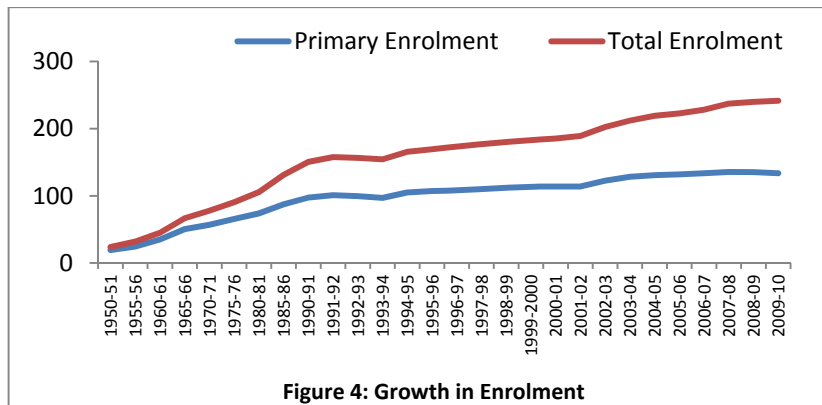


2.1 While the share of private un-aided schools has increased over the years, the percentage of government schools has decreased marginally except in case of Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools. The time-series data on percentage distribution of schools by management are shown in Statement 2. Distribution of schools by management is shown in figure 3. State-wise details of number and distribution of schools by management is given in Table A2.



3. STUDENT ENROLMENT

There has been a considerable increase in enrolment during the period 1950-51 to 2009-10. The enrolment in classes I-V increased from 19.2 million in 1950-51 to 133.6 million in 2009-10 showing an increase by about 7 times. The girls' enrolment increased by 12 times whereas boys' enrolment increased by about 7 times.



enrolment increased by 5 times. Year-wise enrolments at different stages from the year 1950-51 to 2009-10 are given in Statement 3. State-wise enrolments by stages for the year 2009-10 are given in Table B1, B2 and B3 for All, SC and ST categories respectively. Share of girl's enrolment at Primary Level has increased from 28.1% to 47.8% during 1950-51 to 2009-10. At higher levels also share of girl's enrolment has increased considerably as shown in Statement 4.

4. GROSS ENROLMENT

RATIO (GER)

GER at Primary level (6-10 years' age) has increased from 42.6% in 1950-51 to 113.8% in 2009-10, and from 12.7% to 81.7% in case of Upper Primary level (11-13 years' age) as shown in figure 5. Time series data is shown in Statement 5 & 6 gender-wise and category-wise. In 2009-10, GER at Primary level

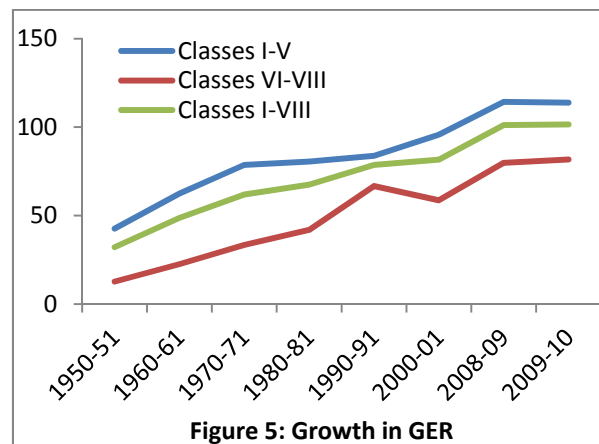


Figure 5: Growth in GER

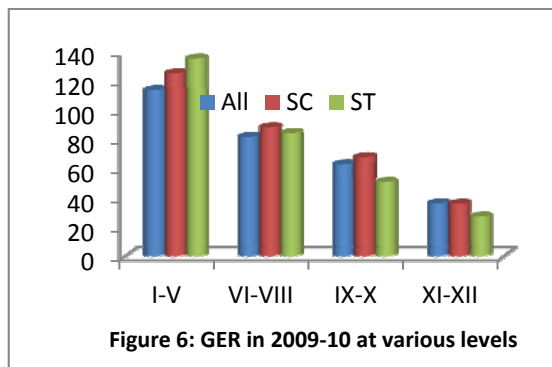


Figure 6: GER in 2009-10 at various levels

(Classes I-V) is 113.8, at Upper Primary level (Classes VI-VIII), it is 81.7%. For the Classes IX-X, it is 62.9 and for Classes XI-XII, it is 36.1 only.

In 2009-10 GER of SC students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII are 125.3, 88.3, 67.8 and 35.8 respectively and for ST students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and

XI-XII GER are 135.5, 84.3, 50.7 and 27.0 respectively. GER at various levels are shown in figure 6. State-wise, Gender-wise details of GER during 2009-10 for All, SC and ST categories of students are given in Table D1, D2 and D3.

5. GENDER PARITY INDEX

(GPI)

GPI at Primary level has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 1.00 in 2009-10, and from 0.22 to 0.94 in case of Upper Primary level (Class VI-VIII) as shown in figure 7. Time series data is shown in Statement 7 gender-wise and category-wise. In 2009-10, GPI at Primary level (Classes I-V) is 1.00, at

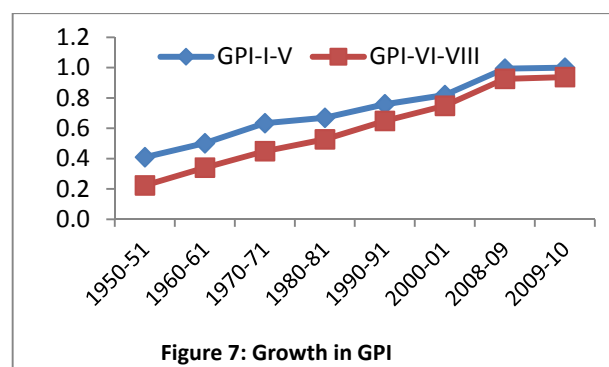


Figure 7: Growth in GPI

Upper Primary level (Classes VI-VIII), it is 0.94. For the Classes IX-X, it is 0.88 and for Classes XI-XII, it is 0.87.

In 2009-10 GPI of SC students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII are 1.00, 0.97, 0.90 and 0.90 respectively and for ST students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII GPI are 0.98, 0.93, 0.83 and 0.72 respectively.

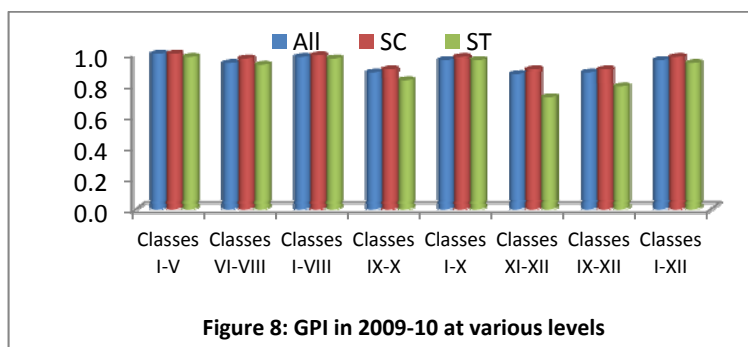


Figure 8: GPI in 2009-10 at various levels

GPI at various levels are shown in figure 8. State-wise, Gender-wise details of GPI during 2009-10 for All, SC and ST categories of students are given in Table E1, E2 and E3.

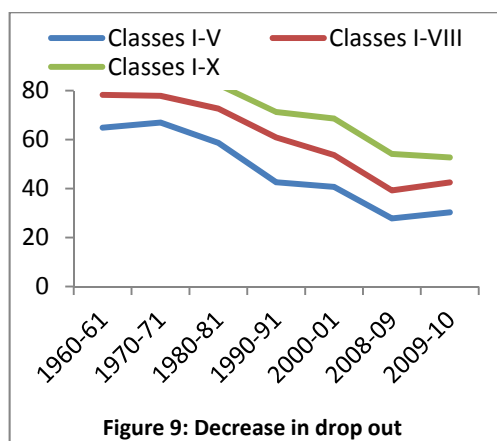


Figure 9: Decrease in drop out

6. DROP OUT RATES

Drop Out rate at Primary level has decreased from 64.9 in 1960-61 to 30.3 in 2009-10, and from 78.3 to 42.5 in case of Elementary level (Class I-VIII). In case of Secondary level it has gone down from 82.5 in 1980-81 to 52.7 in 2009-10 as shown in figure 9. Time series data is given in Statement 9, 9a and 9b gender-wise and category-wise. In 2009-10, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels for all categories of students are 30.3, 42.5 and 52.7. For SC students, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels are 30.0, 51.2 and 59.0 respectively and for ST students, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels are 36.8, 56.8 and 74.9 respectively.

Except at Elementary level drop out rates in case of girls are lower than boys. Gender gap in Drop out is shown in figure 10 and Category-wise drop out rate is shown in figure 11.

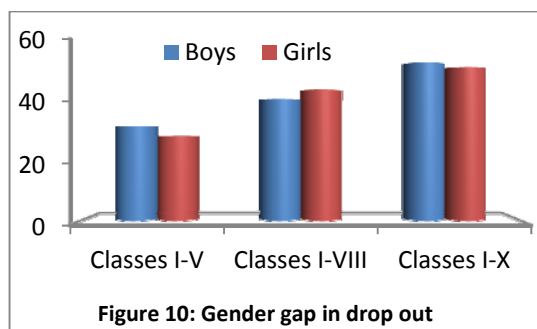


Figure 10: Gender gap in drop out

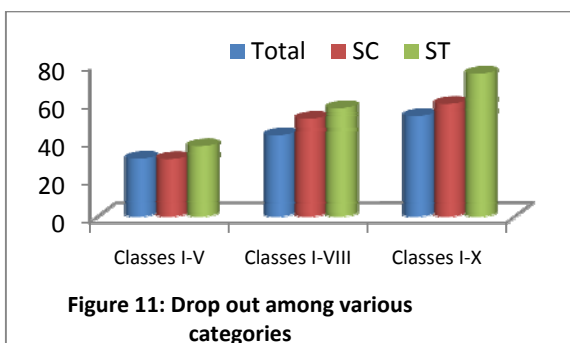


Figure 11: Drop out among various categories

7. NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)

Total number of teachers in Primary schools has increased from 5.38 lakh in 1950-51 to 22.17 lakh in 2009-10 i.e. by more than four times, while the number of female teachers increased by twelve times from 0.82 lakh in 1950-51 to 10.09 lakh in 2009-10. The number of teachers in Upper Primary schools has increased from 0.86 lakh in 1950-51 to 17.78 lakh in 2009-10 i.e. by more than twenty times, while the number of female teachers increased by 59 times from 0.13 lakh in 1950-51 to 7.64 lakh in 2009-10. Time series data on number of teachers by type of school is given in Statement 10. Number of female teacher per 100 male teachers has also increased over the years as shown in Statement 11. During 2009-10, there are 11.5, 11.9, 17.8 and 22.2 lakhs of teachers in Senior Secondary, Secondary, Upper Primary and Primary schools respectively. During 2009-10, PTR in Senior Secondary, Secondary, Upper Primary and Primary schools are 39, 30, 33 and 41 respectively. The number of teachers gender and state-wise are given in Table C1. In Table C2, percentages of trained teachers are shown, state-wise and gender-wise. Numbers of female teachers per hundred male teachers are shown in Table C3 and PTR is shown in Table C4.

8. POPULATION, BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS

Projected population for All, SC and ST categories are given State-wise and gender-wise in Table H1, H2 and H3. Back series of enrolment in Class-I, which is used to calculate the drop out rates is given in Table I. Enrolment by type of schools, which is used to calculate the PTR is given in Table J.

Statement 1: NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

Year	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	Total Schools
1950-51	209671	13596		7416	230683
1955-56	278135	21730		10838	310703
1960-61	330399	49663		17329	397391
1965-66	391064	75798		27614	494476
1970-71	408378	90621		37051	536050
1975-76	454270	106571		43054	603895
1980-81	494503	118555		51573	664631
1985-86	528872	134846		65837	729555
1990-91	560935	151456		79796	792187
1991-92	565786	152077	61576	20171	799610
1992-93	572541	153921	62984	21102	810548
1993-94	572923	155707	65255	23156	817041
1994-95	581305	163605	68065	24187	837162
1995-96	590421	171216	71065	27069	859771
1996-97	598354	176772	73127	29056	877309
1997-98	610763	185506	76230	30870	903369
1998-99	626737	190166	79648	32790	929341
1999-2000	641695	198004	82273	34547	956519
2000-01	638738	206269	87675	38372	971054
2001-02	664041	219626	91435	42057	1017159
2002-03	651382	245274	90760	46447	1033863
2003-04	712239	262286	99140	46822	1120487
2004-05	767520	274731	101777	50272	1194300
2005-06	772568	288493	106024	53643	1220728
2006-07	784852	305584	112165	57403	1260004
2007-08	787827	325174	113824	59166	1285991
2008-09	778825	365643	122081	64229	1330778
2009-10	819945	394126	122208	71680	1407959

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

Statement 2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT

Year	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools					High/Secondary Schools				
	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided
1973-74	26.5	10.9	37.4	57.0	5.6					
1978-79	30.4	8.7	39.2	57.3	3.6					
1986-87	37.5	7.7	45.2	44.8	10.0					
1993-94	37.8	9.3	47.1	37.8	15.2					
1996-97	39.0	6.7	45.7	36.2	18.1					
1997-98	39.2	6.6	45.8	34.9	19.4					
1998-99	38.8	6.4	45.2	34.1	20.7					
1999-2000	37.2	6.5	43.6	34.0	22.4					
2001-02	36.2	6.3	42.5	34.0	23.6					
2002-03	34.3	8.4	42.8	29.3	28.0					
2003-04	35.0	1.1	36.1	31.2	32.7	32.5	8.3	40.9	27.5	31.7
2004-05	36.1	1.1	37.2	31.0	31.8	31.7	11.3	43.0	28.5	28.5
2005-06	33.4	1.1	34.5	30.8	34.8	31.6	9.2	40.9	27.9	31.2
2006-07	33.2	1.1	34.3	29.7	36.0	30.7	8.7	39.4	27.2	33.4
2007-08	34.1	1.3	35.3	30.3	34.4	30.2	9.0	39.3	26.1	34.6
2008-09	34.0	0.8	34.8	29.2	36.0	31.5	8.3	39.8	24.5	35.7
2009-10	42.9	0.7	43.6	21.1	33.8	31.1	8.3	39.4	21.4	36.1

Note: Upto 2002-03, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

Statement 2a: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT

Year	Upper Primary Schools					Primary Schools				
	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided
1973-74	50.7	26.9	77.6	17.8	4.7	50.9	42.5	93.4	5.0	1.6
1978-79	40.3	38.1	78.4	16.9	4.7	39.0	55.0	94.0	4.4	1.6
1986-87	42.8	32.3	75.1	16.3	8.6	41.4	51.7	93.1	4.3	2.6
1993-94	45.9	33.5	79.5	9.5	11.0	44.6	47.5	92.1	3.8	4.1
1996-97	46.4	29.1	75.5	10.3	14.2	47.8	43.9	91.7	3.3	5.0
1997-98	45.9	28.6	74.5	9.7	15.9	48.3	43.0	91.3	3.8	5.4
1998-99	46.0	28.1	74.0	9.2	16.8	48.4	42.9	91.3	3.3	5.5
1999-2000	45.7	27.5	73.1	9.1	17.8	47.2	44.0	91.1	3.2	5.7
2001-02	47.4	29.1	76.4	7.8	15.8	47.5	43.5	90.9	3.1	6.0
2002-03	45.4	27.2	72.6	7.4	20.1	55.8	33.0	88.8	3.6	7.6
2003-04	39.8	32.6	72.3	6.7	21.0	42.6	48.1	90.7	2.9	6.5
2004-05	43.0	29.2	72.2	6.4	21.4	43.3	46.9	90.2	2.6	7.2
2005-06	43.2	28.8	72.0	6.1	21.9	42.6	46.5	89.1	3.1	7.8
2006-07	44.0	27.1	71.1	6.7	22.3	44.2	45.0	89.2	3.1	7.8
2007-08	55.8	17.8	73.6	9.3	17.1	58.3	28.5	86.7	5.8	7.5
2008-09	54.3	19.3	73.6	8.9	17.4	59.6	27.0	86.6	6.1	7.3
2009-10	51.2	18.5	69.7	10.6	16.1	60.7	21.2	81.9	6.2	8.6

Statement 3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

All Categories

(Figures in million)

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	19.2	2.6	0.5	3.1				1.3	0.2	1.5
1955-56	17.1	7.5	24.6	3.8	1.0	4.8				2.2	0.4	2.6
1960-61	23.6	11.4	35.0	5.1	1.6	6.7				2.7	0.7	3.4
1965-66	32.2	18.3	50.5	7.7	2.8	10.5				4.4	1.3	5.7
1970-71	35.7	21.3	57.0	9.4	3.9	13.3				5.7	1.9	7.6
1975-76	40.6	25.0	65.6	11.0	5.0	16.0				6.5	2.4	8.9
1980-81	45.3	28.5	73.8	13.9	6.8	20.7				7.6	3.4	11.0
1985-86	52.2	35.2	87.4	17.7	9.6	27.3				11.5	5.0	16.5
1990-91	57.0	40.4	97.4	21.5	12.5	34.0				12.8	6.3	19.1
1991-92	58.6	42.3	100.9	22.0	13.6	35.6	10.0	5.0	15.0	4.2	2.0	6.2
1992-93	57.9	41.7	99.6	21.2	12.9	34.1	10.3	5.5	15.8	4.7	2.2	7.0
1993-94	55.1	41.9	97.0	20.6	13.5	34.1	10.2	5.6	15.8	5.1	2.5	7.6
1994-95	60.0	45.1	105.1	22.1	14.3	36.4	10.5	5.8	16.3	5.2	2.6	7.8
1995-96	60.9	46.2	107.1	22.7	14.8	37.5	10.7	6.1	16.8	5.4	2.7	8.1
1996-97	61.4	46.8	108.2	22.9	15.2	38.1	11.2	6.6	17.9	6.0	3.2	9.2
1997-98	62.3	48.0	110.3	23.6	15.9	39.5	11.2	6.7	17.9	5.9	3.4	9.3
1998-99	62.7	49.0	111.7	23.9	16.5	40.4	11.4	7.1	18.5	5.9	3.4	9.3
1999-2000	63.6	50.0	113.6	24.3	17.0	41.3	11.3	7.3	18.6	6.0	3.7	9.6
2000-01	64.0	49.8	113.8	25.3	17.5	42.8	11.6	7.4	19.0	6.1	3.8	9.9
2001-02	63.6	50.3	113.9	26.1	18.7	44.8	12.1	7.9	20.1	6.3	4.2	10.5
2002-03	65.1	57.3	122.4	26.3	20.6	46.9	12.8	9.0	21.8	6.7	4.7	11.4
2003-04	68.4	59.9	128.3	27.3	21.5	48.8	13.7	9.6	23.3	6.9	4.8	11.7
2004-05	69.7	61.1	130.8	28.5	22.7	51.2	14.2	10.1	24.3	7.5	5.3	12.7
2005-06	70.5	61.6	132.1	28.9	23.3	52.2	14.5	10.5	25.0	7.8	5.6	13.4
2006-07	71.1	62.6	133.7	29.9	24.6	54.5	14.9	11.0	25.9	8.1	6.0	14.0
2007-08	71.1	64.4	135.5	31.1	26.2	57.3	15.9	12.3	28.2	9.3	7.0	16.3
2008-09	70.6	64.7	135.3	31.4	27.0	58.4	16.5	13.0	29.4	9.5	7.4	16.9
2009-10	69.7	63.9	133.6	31.7	27.8	59.5	16.9	13.8	30.7	9.9	7.9	17.8

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X

Statement 3a: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

Scheduled Caste Category

(Figures in million)

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51												
1955-56												
1960-61												
1965-66												
1970-71												
1975-76												
1980-81	7.21	3.77	10.98	1.62	0.60	2.22				0.91	0.25	1.15
1985-86	8.73	5.19	13.92	2.54	1.08	3.62				1.38	0.43	1.81
1990-91	9.74	6.06	15.79	2.75	1.41	4.16				1.70	0.64	2.34
1991-92	9.71	6.33	16.04	3.14	1.56	4.69	1.35	0.54	1.88	0.53	0.17	0.70
1992-93	10.32	7.03	17.35	3.48	1.93	5.41	1.39	0.56	1.95	0.54	0.18	0.72
1993-94	10.41	7.17	17.58	3.57	2.01	5.58	1.40	0.61	2.01	0.58	0.22	0.79
1994-95	10.89	7.54	18.43	3.33	1.88	5.21	1.42	0.63	2.06	0.61	0.23	0.84
1995-96	11.28	7.89	19.18	3.45	1.99	5.45	1.47	0.66	2.13	0.88	0.34	1.22
1996-97	11.75	8.37	20.12	3.62	2.18	5.80	1.51	0.73	2.25	0.93	0.37	1.31
1997-98	12.10	8.76	20.86	3.83	2.30	6.12	1.58	0.85	2.43	0.61	0.30	0.90
1998-99	12.45	9.19	21.64	3.92	2.51	6.42	1.62	0.90	2.52	0.64	0.31	0.95
1999-2000	12.30	9.16	21.45	3.95	2.58	6.53	1.86	1.09	2.95	0.70	0.38	1.09
2000-01	12.06	9.14	21.20	4.07	2.63	6.69	1.84	1.07	2.90	0.80	0.45	1.25
2001-02	12.25	9.25	21.50	4.55	2.95	7.50	1.83	1.11	2.95	0.86	0.51	1.37
2002-03	11.94	9.73	21.67	4.43	3.06	7.49	1.74	0.99	2.73	1.04	0.63	1.67
2003-04	12.76	10.37	23.13	4.73	3.34	8.08	1.98	1.25	3.23	0.96	0.57	1.53
2004-05	13.76	11.00	24.76	5.10	3.60	8.70	2.18	1.36	3.54	1.05	0.63	1.68
2005-06	13.99	11.33	25.31	5.31	3.83	9.15	2.30	1.47	3.76	1.11	0.72	1.83
2006-07	14.46	11.81	26.27	5.47	3.99	9.45	2.46	1.63	4.09	1.19	0.78	1.97
2007-08	13.71	12.58	26.29	5.33	4.60	9.93	2.39	1.83	4.22	1.26	0.89	2.15
2008-09	13.98	12.73	26.71	5.62	4.91	10.54	2.83	2.21	5.04	1.48	1.09	2.57
2009-10	13.49	12.52	26.01	5.75	5.12	10.87	3.04	2.40	5.44	1.56	1.21	2.77

Note: from 1980-81 to 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X

Statement 3b: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

Scheduled Tribe Category

(Figures in million)

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51												
1955-56												
1960-61												
1965-66												
1970-71												
1975-76												
1980-81	3.13	1.53	4.66	0.54	0.21	0.74				0.25	0.08	0.33
1985-86	4.17	2.41	6.58	0.89	0.39	1.28				0.42	0.17	0.59
1990-91	4.96	2.91	7.87	1.13	0.58	1.71				0.57	0.24	0.81
1991-92	4.95	3.08	8.03	1.21	0.58	1.79	0.44	0.20	0.64	0.15	0.05	0.20
1992-93	5.03	3.33	8.37	1.34	0.69	2.03	0.47	0.22	0.69	0.22	0.09	0.31
1993-94	5.15	3.44	8.60	1.42	0.77	2.19	0.50	0.24	0.74	0.19	0.07	0.26
1994-95	5.45	3.61	9.06	1.38	0.87	2.25	0.53	0.27	0.79	0.22	0.09	0.31
1995-96	5.59	3.83	9.42	1.45	0.84	2.29	0.56	0.29	0.85	0.29	0.11	0.41
1996-97	5.90	4.06	9.95	1.51	0.89	2.40	0.62	0.31	0.94	0.31	0.13	0.44
1997-98	6.14	4.31	10.45	1.64	1.00	2.64	0.64	0.35	0.99	0.23	0.10	0.34
1998-99	6.23	4.45	10.68	1.70	1.03	2.72	0.65	0.36	1.01	0.26	0.12	0.38
1999-2000	6.54	4.73	11.27	1.80	1.11	2.91	0.70	0.40	1.10	0.29	0.14	0.44
2000-01	6.33	4.67	11.00	1.88	1.21	3.08	0.74	0.42	1.16	0.32	0.17	0.50
2001-02	6.69	5.04	11.73	2.05	1.31	3.36	0.74	0.44	1.18	0.34	0.18	0.52
2002-03	6.42	5.41	11.83	1.93	1.32	3.25	0.74	0.47	1.21	0.37	0.21	0.57
2003-04	6.78	5.74	12.52	2.14	1.53	3.66	0.83	0.52	1.35	0.39	0.21	0.60
2004-05	7.37	6.37	13.74	2.40	1.78	4.17	0.90	0.58	1.47	0.39	0.22	0.61
2005-06	7.51	6.60	14.11	2.52	1.95	4.47	0.93	0.63	1.56	0.41	0.24	0.65
2006-07	7.64	6.79	14.43	2.61	2.05	4.66	0.99	0.68	1.67	0.46	0.27	0.73
2007-08	7.66	7.02	14.68	2.61	2.11	4.72	1.02	0.72	1.74	0.48	0.30	0.78
2008-09	7.80	7.20	15.01	2.71	2.27	4.98	1.09	0.80	1.89	0.53	0.36	0.89
2009-10	7.71	7.21	14.92	2.75	2.41	5.16	1.17	0.90	2.07	0.60	0.42	1.02

Note: from 1980-81 to 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X

Statement 4: PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
1950-51	28.1			16.1						13.3		
1955-56	30.5			20.8						15.4		
1960-61	32.6			23.9						20.6		
1965-66	36.2			26.7						22.8		
1970-71	37.4			29.3						25.0		
1975-76	38.1			31.3						27.0		
1980-81	38.6	34.3	32.8	32.9	27.1	27.6				30.9	21.4	25.2
1985-86	40.3	37.3	36.6	35.2	29.9	30.4				30.3	23.9	28.2
1990-91	41.5	38.4	37.0	36.8	34.0	33.7				33.0	27.2	29.6
1991-92	41.9	39.5	38.4	38.2	33.2	32.3	33.6	28.4	31.4	32.2	24.0	25.7
1992-93	41.9	40.5	39.8	37.8	35.7	34.2	34.8	28.9	31.7	31.8	25.0	28.3
1993-94	43.2	40.8	40.0	39.6	36.1	35.1	35.5	30.4	32.6	32.7	27.1	28.8
1994-95	42.9	40.9	39.8	39.3	36.1	38.7	35.5	30.7	33.7	33.3	27.3	28.7
1995-96	43.1	41.2	40.6	39.5	36.6	36.6	36.2	30.8	34.0	33.5	27.8	28.1
1996-97	43.3	41.6	40.8	39.9	37.5	37.2	37.1	32.6	33.6	34.5	28.6	29.0
1997-98	43.5	42.0	41.2	40.3	37.5	37.7	37.4	35.0	35.2	36.4	32.8	30.8
1998-99	43.9	42.4	41.7	40.8	39.0	37.7	38.2	35.8	35.5	37.0	32.5	31.0
1999-2000	44.0	42.7	42.0	41.2	39.6	38.0	39.2	37.1	36.2	38.2	35.4	32.3
2000-01	43.8	43.1	42.4	40.9	39.3	39.1	38.8	36.7	36.4	38.3	35.7	35.0
2001-02	44.2	43.0	43.0	41.7	39.3	38.9	39.4	37.8	37.6	39.8	37.2	34.3
2002-03	46.8	44.9	45.7	43.9	40.9	40.6	41.4	36.4	39.0	41.0	37.8	35.9
2003-04	46.7	44.8	45.9	44.1	41.4	41.7	41.2	38.7	38.3	41.0	37.3	35.2
2004-05	46.7	44.4	46.4	44.3	41.4	42.6	41.5	38.3	39.1	41.4	37.7	35.7
2005-06	46.6	44.7	46.8	44.6	41.9	43.7	42.0	38.9	40.3	41.7	39.2	36.4
2006-07	46.8	45.0	47.1	45.1	42.2	44.0	42.4	39.9	40.7	42.6	39.6	37.3
2007-08	47.5	47.9	47.8	45.7	46.3	44.7	43.7	43.3	41.2	43.1	41.6	38.8
2008-09	47.8	47.7	48.0	46.3	46.6	45.6	44.0	43.8	42.2	43.6	42.4	40.3
2009-10	47.8	48.1	48.3	46.7	47.1	46.7	45.0	44.1	43.5	44.4	43.7	41.2

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X.

Statement 5: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

All Categories

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	46.4	17.7	32.1
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	65.2	30.9	48.7
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.3	20.8	33.4	75.5	44.4	61.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	82.2	52.1	67.5
1990-91	94.8	71.9	83.8	80.1	51.9	66.7	90.3	65.9	78.6
1991-92	97.2	75.0	86.5	79.1	54.1	67.3	91.5	68.6	80.5
1992-93	95.5	73.8	85.0	73.4	49.3	61.9	88.4	66.0	77.6
1993-94	83.6	73.1	81.7	67.1	49.4	58.6	80.2	63.7	72.3
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	87.2	68.8	78.4
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	86.9	69.4	78.5
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	85.9	69.4	78.0
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	87.4	70.7	79.4
1998-99	100.9	84.1	92.8	65.1	49.5	57.7	87.6	71.5	79.9
1999-2000	103.3	86.0	94.9	65.2	49.6	57.8	88.9	72.6	81.0
2000-01	104.9	85.9	95.7	66.7	49.9	58.6	90.3	72.4	81.6
2001-02	105.3	86.9	96.3	67.8	52.1	60.2	90.7	73.6	82.4
2002-03	97.5	93.1	95.3	65.3	56.2	61.0	85.4	79.3	82.5
2003-04	100.6	95.6	98.2	66.8	57.6	62.4	87.9	81.4	84.8
2004-05	110.7	104.7	107.8	74.3	65.1	69.9	96.9	89.9	93.5
2005-06	112.8	105.8	109.4	75.2	66.4	71.0	98.5	91.0	94.9
2006-07	114.6	108.0	111.4	77.6	69.6	73.8	100.4	93.5	97.1
2007-08	115.3	112.6	114.0	81.5	74.4	78.1	102.4	98.0	100.3
2008-09	114.7	114.0	114.3	82.7	76.6	79.8	102.5	99.6	101.1
2009-10	113.8	113.8	113.8	84.3	79.0	81.7	102.5	100.4	101.5

Statement 5a: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

Scheduled Caste Category

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51									
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	125.5	86.2	106.4	68.7	35.8	52.7	100.6	63.5	82.5
1991-92	121.4	83.5	102.9	68.9	36.0	52.9	102.3	66.3	84.8
1992-93	128.0	92.1	110.5	75.1	44.0	59.9	108.7	74.6	92.1
1993-94	123.3	91.2	107.8	74.2	45.0	60.1	105.5	74.4	90.5
1994-95	106.0	79.5	93.4	68.9	42.0	56.0	105.9	75.3	91.1
1995-96	109.9	83.2	97.1	71.4	44.5	58.5	109.0	78.5	94.3
1996-97	100.2	77.4	89.2	73.5	49.9	62.5	87.9	65.2	77.1
1997-98	103.1	80.1	92.0	75.6	50.8	63.9	87.0	64.9	76.2
1998-99	107.7	85.1	96.8	75.1	53.2	64.7	97.6	75.4	86.9
1999-2000	108.8	85.4	97.4	74.7	53.9	64.7	97.6	75.3	86.8
2000-01	107.3	85.8	96.8	76.2	53.3	65.3	97.3	75.5	86.8
2001-02	103.1	82.3	93.0	80.3	57.7	69.6	95.7	74.6	85.6
2002-03	101.4	89.4	95.6	63.2	48.6	56.3	87.1	74.4	81.1
2003-04	93.1	83.0	88.3	79.4	63.4	71.9	89.0	77.2	83.4
2004-05	123.3	106.6	115.3	77.9	61.5	70.2	106.5	90.3	98.8
2005-06	126.3	110.2	118.6	81.0	65.1	73.5	109.5	93.7	102.0
2006-07	131.6	115.4	123.8	83.1	63.3	75.7	113.5	97.8	106.0
2007-08	125.5	124.3	124.9	82.1	78.1	80.2	109.3	107.3	108.4
2008-09	129.2	127.7	128.5	86.8	83.3	85.2	113.3	111.2	112.3
2009-10	125.1	125.5	125.3	89.6	86.8	88.3	111.9	111.1	111.5

Statement 5b: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

Scheduled Tribe Category

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51									
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	125.4	81.4	104.0	53.9	26.7	40.7	99.6	60.2	80.4
1991-92	125.6	82.6	104.7	54.1	27.3	41.0	99.7	62.5	81.6
1992-93	126.7	88.6	108.2	58.5	32.0	45.6	101.8	68.0	85.4
1993-94	123.9	88.8	107.0	60.2	34.9	48.0	100.8	69.3	85.6
1994-95	112.3	76.2	93.6	54.5	36.4	45.7	103.2	72.6	88.5
1995-96	115.0	80.2	96.9	57.3	35.0	46.5	105.7	75.1	90.9
1996-97	108.1	74.3	91.2	63.5	40.2	52.3	87.6	61.3	74.8
1997-98	105.9	77.4	91.4	67.7	43.4	54.9	85.1	62.4	73.9
1998-99	112.0	81.0	97.0	67.7	43.4	55.0	98.0	69.0	83.7
1999-2000	118.7	85.7	102.2	67.7	43.4	57.3	103.0	73.0	88.0
2000-01	116.9	85.5	101.1	72.5	47.7	60.2	102.5	73.5	88.0
2001-02	106.9	85.1	96.3	82.1	57.3	70.3	99.8	77.3	88.9
2002-03	104.8	92.3	98.7	55.0	40.8	48.2	86.7	73.9	80.5
2003-04	94.7	87.8	91.4	84.0	66.6	75.8	90.6	81.1	86.1
2004-05	128.1	115.5	121.9	73.9	59.5	67.0	108.5	95.8	102.4
2005-06	131.4	120.0	125.8	77.5	64.9	71.5	111.9	100.6	106.4
2006-07	134.4	124.0	129.3	80.2	68.2	74.4	114.7	104.2	109.6
2007-08	136.4	130.6	133.6	81.1	70.2	75.8	116.3	108.9	112.7
2008-09	137.5	133.9	135.8	85.7	76.4	81.2	119.0	113.4	116.3
2009-10	136.8	134.1	135.5	87.4	81.2	84.3	119.1	115.2	117.2

Statement 6: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) for HIGHER CLASSES

a. All Categories

Year	Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)			Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)			Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2001-02										38.2	27.7	33.3	61.0	50.3	55.8
2002-03										41.3	33.2	37.5	71.9	65.7	69.0
2003-04										42.9	34.3	38.9	74.1	67.5	71.0
2004-05	57.4	45.3	51.7				30.8	24.5	27.8	44.3	35.1	39.9	79.8	72.3	76.2
2005-06	57.6	46.2	52.2				31.4	25.2	28.5	44.6	35.8	40.4	80.6	73.0	77.0
2006-07	58.6	47.4	53.3				31.5	26.1	29.0	45.0	36.8	41.1	81.8	74.8	78.4
2007-08	62.6	53.2	58.2				36.3	30.4	33.5	49.4	41.9	45.8	84.5	79.3	82.0
2008-09	64.8	55.5	60.4	94.8	90.7	92.9	37.2	31.6	34.5	51.0	43.5	47.4	85.0	80.8	83.0
2009-10	66.7	58.7	62.9	95.2	91.9	93.6	38.5	33.5	36.1	52.5	46.1	49.4	85.5	82.0	83.8

b. Scheduled Caste Category

2001-02															
2002-03															
2003-04															
2004-05	52.2	37.6	45.4				26.6	19.1	23.2	39.8	28.7	34.7	85.6	71.8	79.1
2005-06	54.8	40.3	48.1				27.9	20.9	24.7	41.6	30.9	36.7	88.0	74.6	81.6
2006-07	58.3	44.6	51.9				29.2	21.8	25.8	44.0	33.3	39.0	91.2	77.9	84.9
2007-08	55.8	49.0	52.6				30.1	25.3	27.9	43.1	37.5	40.5	87.7	85.5	86.7
2008-09	66.2	58.7	62.7	104.0	101.2	102.6	35.6	30.7	33.3	51.1	45.1	48.3	92.9	90.3	91.7
2009-10	71.2	63.9	67.8	103.8	102.1	103.0	37.5	33.8	35.8	54.6	49.3	52.1	93.0	91.6	92.4

c. Scheduled Tribe Category

2001-02															
2002-03															
2003-04															
2004-05	43.3	30.5	37.2				21.5	12.6	17.2	33.0	22.0	27.7	85.6	73.7	79.9
2005-06	44.7	33.0	39.1				21.7	13.1	17.5	33.7	23.4	28.7	87.9	77.2	82.7
2006-07	47.5	35.5	41.8				23.4	14.7	19.2	35.9	25.3	30.8	90.2	80.0	85.2
2007-08	48.8	37.2	43.3				24.3	16.2	20.3	36.9	26.9	32.1	91.3	83.3	87.4
2008-09	51.7	40.7	46.4	106.0	99.6	102.9	27.7	19.4	23.6	40.3	30.3	35.4	94.3	87.4	91.0
2009-10	55.3	45.8	50.7	106.7	102.1	104.5	31.3	22.6	27.0	43.8	34.6	39.3	95.4	90.0	92.8

Statement 7: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
1950-51	0.41			0.22			0.38		
1960-61	0.50			0.34			0.47		
1970-71	0.63			0.45			0.59		
1980-81	0.67			0.53			0.63		
1990-91	0.76	0.69	0.65	0.65	0.52	0.50	0.73	0.63	0.60
1991-92	0.77	0.69	0.66	0.68	0.52	0.50	0.75	0.65	0.63
1992-93	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.75	0.69	0.67
1993-94	0.87	0.74	0.72	0.74	0.61	0.58	0.79	0.71	0.69
1994-95	0.81	0.75	0.68	0.73	0.61	0.67	0.79	0.71	0.70
1995-96	0.82	0.76	0.70	0.73	0.62	0.61	0.80	0.72	0.71
1996-97	0.83	0.77	0.69	0.75	0.68	0.63	0.81	0.74	0.70
1997-98	0.83	0.78	0.73	0.75	0.67	0.64	0.81	0.75	0.73
1998-99	0.83	0.79	0.72	0.76	0.71	0.64	0.82	0.77	0.70
1999-2000	0.83	0.78	0.72	0.76	0.72	0.64	0.82	0.77	0.71
2000-01	0.82	0.80	0.73	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.80	0.78	0.72
2001-02	0.83	0.80	0.80	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.81	0.78	0.77
2002-03	0.95	0.88	0.88	0.86	0.77	0.74	0.93	0.85	0.85
2003-04	0.95	0.89	0.93	0.86	0.80	0.79	0.93	0.87	0.90
2004-05	0.95	0.86	0.90	0.88	0.79	0.81	0.93	0.85	0.88
2005-06	0.94	0.87	0.91	0.88	0.80	0.84	0.92	0.86	0.90
2006-07	0.94	0.88	0.92	0.90	0.76	0.85	0.93	0.86	0.91
2007-08	0.98	0.99	0.96	0.91	0.95	0.87	0.96	0.98	0.94
2008-09	0.99	0.99	0.97	0.93	0.96	0.89	0.97	0.98	0.95
2009-10	1.00	1.00	0.98	0.94	0.97	0.93	0.98	0.99	0.97

Statement 8: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI) for HIGHER CLASSES

Year	Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)			Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)			Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
2001-02										0.73			0.82		
2002-03										0.80			0.91		
2003-04										0.80			0.91		
2004-05	0.79	0.72	0.70				0.79	0.72	0.59	0.79	0.72	0.67	0.91	0.84	0.86
2005-06	0.80	0.74	0.74				0.80	0.75	0.61	0.80	0.74	0.69	0.91	0.85	0.88
2006-07	0.81	0.76	0.75				0.83	0.75	0.63	0.82	0.76	0.71	0.91	0.85	0.89
2007-08	0.85	0.88	0.76				0.84	0.84	0.67	0.85	0.87	0.73	0.94	0.98	0.91
2008-09	0.86	0.89	0.79	0.96	0.97	0.94	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.88	0.75	0.95	0.97	0.93
2009-10	0.88	0.90	0.83	0.96	0.98	0.96	0.87	0.90	0.72	0.88	0.90	0.79	0.96	0.98	0.94

Statement 9: DROP OUT RATES

All Categories

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61	61.7	70.9	64.9	75.0	85.0	78.3	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1970-71	64.5	70.9	67.0	74.6	83.4	77.9	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	79.4	72.7	79.8	86.6	82.5
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	65.1	60.9	67.5	76.9	71.3
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	65.2	61.1	70.0	77.3	72.9
1995-96	41.4	43.0	42.1	56.6	61.7	58.8	66.7	73.7	69.6
1996-97	39.7	40.9	40.2	54.3	59.5	56.5	67.3	73.7	70.0
1997-98	37.5	41.5	39.2	53.8	59.3	56.1	66.6	73.0	69.3
1998-99	40.9	42.3	41.5	54.2	59.2	56.3	64.5	69.8	66.7
1999-2000	39.8	41.0	40.3	53.3	57.7	55.1	64.9	69.9	67.0
2000-01	39.7	41.9	40.7	50.3	57.7	53.7	66.4	71.5	68.6
2001-02	38.4	39.9	39.0	52.9	56.9	54.6	64.2	68.6	66.0
2002-03	35.9	33.7	34.9	52.3	53.5	52.8	60.7	65.0	62.6
2003-04	33.7	28.6	31.5	51.9	52.9	52.3	61.0	64.9	62.7
2004-05	31.8	25.4	29.0	50.5	51.3	50.8	60.4	63.9	61.9
2005-06	28.7	21.8	25.7	48.7	49.0	48.8	60.1	63.6	61.6
2006-07	24.6	26.8	25.6	46.4	45.2	45.9	58.6	61.5	59.9
2007-08	25.7	24.4	25.1	43.7	41.3	42.7	56.6	57.3	56.7
2008-09	29.6	25.8	27.8	41.1	36.9	39.3	54.0	54.4	54.2
2009-10	31.8	28.5	30.3	41.1	44.2	42.5	53.3	51.8	52.7

Statement 9a: DROP OUT RATES

Scheduled Caste

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	46.3	54.0	49.4	64.3	73.2	67.8	74.3	83.4	77.7
1992-93									
1995-96	43.7	48.5	45.7	64.7	70.5	67.0	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	41.0	45.2	42.7	61.9	68.3	64.5	75.5	81.0	77.6
1997-98	43.4	46.4	44.7	60.6	67.2	63.3	68.1	77.7	77.2
1998-99	40.5	42.8	41.4	59.9	65.4	62.2	72.7	78.2	74.9
1999-2000	42.9	44.9	43.8	60.5	65.0	62.3	72.2	77.0	73.4
2000-01									
2001-02	43.7	47.1	45.2	58.6	63.6	60.7	71.1	74.9	72.7
2002-03	41.1	41.9	41.5	58.2	62.2	59.9	69.7	74.9	71.9
2003-04	36.8	36.2	36.6	57.3	62.2	59.4	71.4	75.5	73.1
2004-05	32.7	36.1	34.2	55.2	60.0	57.3	69.1	74.2	71.3
2005-06	32.1	33.8	32.9	53.7	57.1	55.2	68.2	73.8	70.6
2006-07	32.3	39.9	35.9	51.6	55.0	53.1	66.6	72.2	69.0
2007-08	34.4	24.5	30.1	53.6	51.1	52.5	68.1	68.9	68.4
2008-09	29.6	23.0	26.6	50.3	43.3	47.3	59.6	60.1	59.8
2009-10	33.7	25.6	30.0	50.8	51.5	51.2	58.5	59.7	59.0

Statement 9b: DROP OUT RATES

Scheduled Tribe

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	60.3	66.1	62.5	75.7	82.2	78.6	83.3	87.7	85.0
1992-93									
1995-96	55.0	58.9	56.6	62.3	71.2	66.0	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	54.4	60.0	56.5	73.0	78.3	75.2	82.5	86.8	84.2
1997-98	52.9	58.1	55.1	71.3	75.5	73.0	72.5	80.4	75.8
1998-99	54.8	56.8	55.7	70.1	75.7	72.4	79.8	85.1	82.2
1999-2000	51.0	54.2	52.4	69.5	75.3	71.9	79.7	84.3	81.5
2000-01									
2001-02	51.0	54.1	52.3	67.3	72.7	69.5	79.9	82.9	81.2
2002-03	50.8	52.1	51.4	66.9	71.2	68.7	78.4	83.0	80.3
2003-04	49.1	48.7	48.9	69.0	71.4	70.1	77.9	81.2	79.3
2004-05	42.6	42.0	42.3	65.0	67.1	65.9	77.8	80.7	79.0
2005-06	40.2	39.3	39.8	62.9	62.9	62.9	78.0	79.2	78.5
2006-07	30.6	35.8	33.1	62.8	62.2	62.5	77.3	79.1	78.1
2007-08	31.0	31.7	31.3	62.6	62.3	62.5	76.0	78.0	76.9
2008-09	36.0	35.1	35.6	58.5	60.0	59.2	75.4	76.8	76.0
2009-10	38.1	35.4	36.8	54.6	59.1	56.8	74.5	75.3	74.9

Statement 10: NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			Secondary			Senior Secondary		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	538	73	13	86				107	20	127
1955-56	574	117	691	132	19	151				155	35	190
1960-61	615	127	742	262	83	345				234	62	296
1965-66	764	180	944	389	139	528				368	111	479
1970-71	835	225	1060	463	175	638				474	155	629
1975-76	955	283	1238	554	224	778				559	200	759
1980-81	1021	342	1363	598	253	851				669	257	926
1985-86	1094	402	1496	663	305	968				793	339	1132
1990-91	1143	473	1616	717	356	1073				917	417	1334
1991-92	1152	492	1644	714	365	1079	543	277	819	337	153	490
1992-93	1137	514	1651	709	376	1085	553	285	838	355	160	515
1993-94	1110	513	1623	723	406	1129	553	292	845	385	175	560
1994-95	1157	531	1688	746	410	1156	577	309	886	379	181	560
1995-96	1176	558	1734	758	424	1182	591	321	912	392	189	581
1996-97	1190	566	1756	769	431	1200	595	331	926	408	208	616
1997-98	1226	597	1823	793	444	1237	558	312	869	427	225	652
1998-99	1233	605	1838	821	468	1289	682	334	1017	486	245	731
1999-2000	1245	643	1888	852	475	1327	633	338	971	509	240	750
2000-01	1221	675	1896	820	506	1326	654	352	1006	531	225	756
2001-02	1213	715	1928	921	547	1468	635	384	1019	522	237	759
2002-03	1167	746	1913	936	645	1581	616	380	996	605	432	1037
2003-04	1260	837	2097	944	648	1592	664	408	1072	586	367	953
2004-05	1319	842	2161	992	597	1589	668	415	1083	614	386	1000
2005-06	1326	858	2184	998	673	1671	696	427	1123	638	394	1032
2006-07	1403	920	2323	1039	678	1717	721	452	1173	667	408	1075
2007-08	1288	1027	2315	1063	717	1780	728	447	1175	603	349	952
2008-09	1285	944	2229	1110	789	1899	747	447	1194	639	385	1024
2009-10	1208	1009	2217	1014	764	1778	729	456	1185	703	442	1145

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

**Statement 11: PUPIL TEACHER RATIO &
NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS**

Year	Pupil Teacher Ratio				Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Senior Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Senior Secondary
1950-51	24	20		21	18	18		19
1955-56					20	14		23
1960-61	36	31		25	21	32		26
1965-66					24	36		30
1970-71	39	32		25	27	38		33
1975-76					30	40		36
1980-81	38	33		27	33	42		38
1985-86					37	46		43
1990-91	43	37		31	41	50		45
1991-92	43	38	32	31	43	51	51	45
1992-93	45	43	29	31	45	53	52	45
1993-94	50	38	30	31	46	56	53	46
1994-95	48	39	32	35	46	55	53	48
1995-96	47	38	29	35	47	56	54	48
1996-97	45	38	32	35	48	56	56	51
1997-98	42	37	29	35	49	56	56	53
1998-99	42	37	28	34	49	57	49	50
1999-2000	43	38	30	34	52	56	53	47
2000-01	43	38	31	35	55	62	54	42
2001-02	43	34	33	36	59	59	60	45
2002-03	42	34	30	35	64	69	62	71
2003-04	45	35	31	35	66	69	61	63
2004-05	46	35	32	33	64	60	62	63
2005-06	46	34	32	34	65	67	61	62
2006-07	44	34	31	34	66	65	63	61
2007-08	47	35	33	37	80	67	61	58
2008-09	45	34	32	38	73	71	60	60
2009-10	41	33	30	39	84	75	63	63

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

Table A1: NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Number of Senior Secondary/ Secondary Education Board	Intermedia te/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Total Number of Schools (Primary & above)	Pre- Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	4364	18143	15384	65932	103823	
2	Arunachal Pradesh		117	190	871	1841	3019	1688
3	Assam	3	855	5562	14133	31202	51752	
4	Bihar	3	1837	2399	20696	43445	68377	1
5	Chhattisgarh	4	2544	2104	15147	35344	55139	1346
6	Goa	1	82	376	444	1252	2154	
7	Gujarat	1	3508	5791	42145		51444	
8	Haryana	1	3278	3493	3439	13073	23283	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1674	1413	4921	11301	19309	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	889	2216	8877	15446	27428	
11	Jharkhand	1	1074	3845	14070	26588	45577	95
12	Karnataka	2	3644	12453	32041	26254	74392	
13	Kerala	2	2380	3388	3062	6796	15626	
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	5161	6352	43752	105592	160857	
15	Maharashtra	1	4881	15797	27271	49101	97050	56145
16	Manipur	2	120	704	792	2579	4195	1
17	Meghalaya	1	124	676	2259	6618	9677	711
18	Mizoram	1	95	521	1313	1782	3711	
19	Nagaland	1	69	337	465	1662	2533	
20	Odisha	2	1144	7799	22209	52972	84124	
21	Punjab	1	2380	2741	9110	16954	31185	
22	Rajasthan	3	6675	12460	38889	49538	107562	8
23	Sikkim		59	126	244	749	1178	1170
24	Tamil Nadu	1	3518	3030	9966	27037	43551	
25	Tripura	1	316	454	1139	2379	4288	
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	8547	7889	51948	132403	200787	
27	Uttarakhand	1	1352	1087	4296	15644	22379	
28	West Bengal	4	9391	65	4296	73100	86852	
29	A&N Islands		53	45	67	207	372	27
30	Chandigarh		61	64	18	25	168	1
31	D&N Haveli		9	25	127	170	331	
32	Daman & Diu		9	19	24	50	102	25
33	Delhi	3	1350	474	583	2586	4993	50
34	Lakshadweep		12	3	10	23	48	18
35	Puducherry		108	167	118	300	693	546
INDIA		48	71680	122208	394126	819945	1407959	61863

Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	853	19.5			527	12.1	2984	68.4	4364
2	Arunachal Pradesh	102	87.2			9	7.7	6	5.1	117
3	Assam	633	74.0	14	1.6	137	16.0	71	8.3	855
4	Bihar	1777	96.7	2	0.1	32	1.7	26	1.4	1837
5	Chhattisgarh	1506	59.2	24	0.9	95	3.7	919	36.1	2544
6	Goa	15	18.3			67	81.7			82
7	Gujarat	241	6.9	83	2.4	1867	53.2	1317	37.5	3508
8	Haryana	1565	47.7			118	3.6	1595	48.7	3278
9	Himachal Pradesh	1237	73.9			15	0.9	422	25.2	1674
10	Jammu & Kashmir	604	67.9			2	0.2	283	31.8	889
11	Jharkhand									1074
12	Karnataka	1200	32.9	13	0.4	803	22.0	1628	44.7	3644
13	Kerala	974	40.9	11	0.5	657	27.6	738	31.0	2380
14	Madhya Pradesh	2412	46.7	19	0.4	248	4.8	2482	48.1	5161
15	Maharashtra	203	4.2	213	4.4	3736	76.5	729	14.9	4881
16	Manipur	47	39.2					73	60.8	120
17	Meghalaya	30	24.2			55	44.4	39	31.5	124
18	Mizoram	21	22.1			32	33.7	42	44.2	95
19	Nagaland	19	27.5					50	72.5	69
20	Odisha	51	4.5			233	20.4	860	75.2	1144
21	Punjab	1470	61.8			211	8.9	699	29.4	2380
22	Rajasthan	3128	46.9			184	2.8	3363	50.4	6675
23	Sikkim	49	83.1			3	5.1	7	11.9	59
24	Tamil Nadu	2131	60.6	114	3.2	1081	30.7	192	5.5	3518
25	Tripura	272	86.1			36	11.4	8	2.5	316
26	Uttar Pradesh	325	3.8			3962	46.4	4260	49.8	8547
27	Uttarakhand	965	71.4			218	16.1	169	12.5	1352
28	West Bengal	8001	85.2	19	0.2	636	6.8	735	7.8	9391
29	A&N Islands	45	84.9	1	1.9	2	3.8	5	9.4	53
30	Chandigarh	37	60.7			4	6.6	20	32.8	61
31	D&N Haveli	6	66.7					3	33.3	9
32	Daman & Diu	6	66.7			1	11.1	2	22.2	9
33	Delhi	731	54.1	11	0.8	161	11.9	447	33.1	1350
34	Lakshadweep	12	100.0							12
35	Puducherry	58	53.7			10	9.3	40	37.0	108
INDIA		30726	42.9	524	0.7	15142	21.1	24214	33.8	71680

Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	High/Secondary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1860	10.3	8506	46.9	840	4.6	6937	38.2	18143
2	Arunachal Pradesh	125	65.8			19	10.0	46	24.2	190
3	Assam	2283	41.0	256	4.6	1892	34.0	1131	20.3	5562
4	Bihar	2244	93.5	5	0.2	96	4.0	54	2.3	2399
5	Chhattisgarh	1286	61.1	3	0.1	13	0.6	802	38.1	2104
6	Goa	81	21.5			285	75.8	10	2.7	376
7	Gujarat	346	6.0	173	3.0	3338	57.6	1934	33.4	5791
8	Haryana	1618	46.3			81	2.3	1794	51.4	3493
9	Himachal Pradesh	845	59.8			22	1.6	546	38.6	1413
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1196	54.0					1020	46.0	2216
11	Jharkhand									3845
12	Karnataka	4462	35.8	42	0.3	3275	26.3	4674	37.5	12453
13	Kerala	1031	30.4			1423	42.0	934	27.6	3388
14	Madhya Pradesh	3507	55.2	7	0.1	56	0.9	2782	43.8	6352
15	Maharashtra	737	4.7	963	6.1	10040	63.6	4057	25.7	15797
16	Manipur	194	27.6			103	14.6	407	57.8	704
17	Meghalaya	8	1.2			429	63.5	239	35.4	676
18	Mizoram	203	39.0			168	32.2	150	28.8	521
19	Nagaland	119	35.3					218	64.7	337
20	Odisha	3923	50.3	34	0.4	2532	32.5	1310	16.8	7799
21	Punjab	1651	60.2			149	5.4	941	34.3	2741
22	Rajasthan	6241	50.1			23	0.2	6196	49.7	12460
23	Sikkim	108	85.7			1	0.8	17	13.5	126
24	Tamil Nadu	2053	67.8	117	3.9	642	21.2	218	7.2	3030
25	Tripura	420	92.5			7	1.5	27	5.9	454
26	Uttar Pradesh	233	3.0			598	7.6	7058	89.5	7889
27	Uttarakhand	800	73.6			79	7.3	208	19.1	1087
28	West Bengal	21	32.3			35	53.8	9	13.8	65
29	A&N Islands	41	91.1					4	8.9	45
30	Chandigarh	43	67.2			3	4.7	18	28.1	64
31	D&N Haveli	16	64.0					9	36.0	25
32	Daman & Diu	14	73.7			3	15.8	2	10.5	19
33	Delhi	197	41.6	12	2.5	28	5.9	237	50.0	474
34	Lakshadweep	3	100.0							3
35	Puducherry	68	40.7			20	12.0	79	47.3	167
INDIA		37977	31.1	10118	8.3	26200	21.4	44068	36.1	122208

Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Upper Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	395	2.6	8757	56.9	425	2.8	5807	37.7	15384
2	Arunachal Pradesh	744	85.4			4	0.5	123	14.1	871
3	Assam	7315	51.8	28	0.2	5435	38.5	1355	9.6	14133
4	Bihar	20540	99.2			118	0.6	38	0.2	20696
5	Chhattisgarh	13057	86.2			104	0.7	1986	13.1	15147
6	Goa	137	30.9			295	66.4	12	2.7	444
7	Gujarat			32772	77.8	9373	22.2			42145
8	Haryana	2205	64.1			10	0.3	1224	35.6	3439
9	Himachal Pradesh	4362	88.6	2	0.0	5	0.1	552	11.2	4921
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6962	78.4					1915	21.6	8877
11	Jharkhand									14070
12	Karnataka	22713	70.9	25	0.1	2345	7.3	6958	21.7	32041
13	Kerala	979	32.0			1853	60.5	230	7.5	3062
14	Madhya Pradesh	27559	63.0			455	1.0	15738	36.0	43752
15	Maharashtra	926	3.4	21804	80.0	2403	8.8	2138	7.8	27271
16	Manipur	303	38.3			94	11.9	395	49.9	792
17	Meghalaya	56	2.5			2203	97.5			2259
18	Mizoram	538	41.0	85	6.5	334	25.4	356	27.1	1313
19	Nagaland	287	61.7					178	38.3	465
20	Odisha	18666	84.0			1563	7.0	1980	8.9	22209
21	Punjab	3776	41.4	2	0.0	73	0.8	5259	57.7	9110
22	Rajasthan	24857	63.9			264	0.7	13768	35.4	38889
23	Sikkim	146	59.8					98	40.2	244
24	Tamil Nadu	390	3.9	7892	79.2	1617	16.2	67	0.7	9966
25	Tripura	1113	97.7			5	0.4	21	1.8	1139
26	Uttar Pradesh	39602	76.2			12346	23.8			51948
27	Uttarakhand	2990	69.6			269	6.3	1037	24.1	4296
28	West Bengal	1033	24.0	1696	39.5	107	2.5	1460	34.0	4296
29	A&N Islands	52	77.6	4	6.0			11	16.4	67
30	Chandigarh	11	61.1					7	38.9	18
31	D&N Haveli	112	88.2					15	11.8	127
32	Daman & Diu	23	95.8					1	4.2	24
33	Delhi	37	6.3	14	2.4	24	4.1	508	87.1	583
34	Lakshadweep	10	100.0							10
35	Puducherry	62	52.5			1	0.8	55	46.6	118
INDIA		201958	51.2	73081	18.5	41725	10.6	63292	16.1	394126

Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	5049	7.7	51935	78.8	2164	3.3	6784	10.3	65932
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1690	91.8			7	0.4	144	7.8	1841
3	Assam	30054	96.3	580	1.9			568	1.8	31202
4	Bihar	43375	99.8			23	0.1	47	0.1	43445
5	Chhattisgarh	32671	92.4			263	0.7	2410	6.8	35344
6	Goa	937	74.8			177	14.1	138	11.0	1252
7	Gujarat									
8	Haryana	9320	71.3			184	1.4	3569	27.3	13073
9	Himachal Pradesh	10733	95.0			3	0.0	565	5.0	11301
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13825	89.5	1	0.0			1620	10.5	15446
11	Jharkhand									26588
12	Karnataka	23542	89.7	8	0.0	258	1.0	2446	9.3	26254
13	Kerala	2603	38.3			3923	57.7	270	4.0	6796
14	Madhya Pradesh	83034	78.6			972	0.9	21586	20.4	105592
15	Maharashtra	673	1.4	41910	85.4	2818	5.7	3700	7.5	49101
16	Manipur	2025	78.5			408	15.8	146	5.7	2579
17	Meghalaya	2539	38.4			4079	61.6			6618
18	Mizoram	867	48.7	284	15.9	166	9.3	465	26.1	1782
19	Nagaland	1442	86.8					220	13.2	1662
20	Odisha	49066	92.6			353	0.7	3553	6.7	52972
21	Punjab	13256	78.2	244	1.4	90	0.5	3364	19.8	16954
22	Rajasthan	2169	4.4	42293	85.4	230	0.5	4846	9.8	49538
23	Sikkim	480	64.1					269	35.9	749
24	Tamil Nadu	1515	5.6	20455	75.7	4922	18.2	145	0.5	27037
25	Tripura	2333	98.1			11	0.5	35	1.5	2379
26	Uttar Pradesh	102815	77.7			29588	22.3			132403
27	Uttarakhand	12579	80.4					3065	19.6	15644
28	West Bengal	48844	66.8	14518	19.9	177	0.2	9561	13.1	73100
29	A&N Islands	173	83.6	4	1.9			30	14.5	207
30	Chandigarh	15	60.0					10	40.0	25
31	D&N Haveli	158	92.9			12	7.1			170
32	Daman & Diu	47	94.0					3	6.0	50
33	Delhi			1774	68.6	48	1.9	764	29.5	2586
34	Lakshadweep	23	100.0							23
35	Puducherry	246	82.0			3	1.0	51	17.0	300
INDIA		498098	60.7	174006	21.2	50879	6.2	70374	8.6	819945

Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh									
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1674	99.2					14	0.8	1688
3	Assam									
4	Bihar	1	100.0							1
5	Chhattisgarh	603	44.8	3	0.2	4	0.3	736	54.7	1346
6	Goa									
7	Gujarat									
8	Haryana	17	100.0							17
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	100.0							14
10	Jammu & Kashmir									
11	Jharkhand	95	100.0							95
12	Karnataka									
13	Kerala									
14	Madhya Pradesh									
15	Maharashtra	29064	51.8	17700	31.5	2208	3.9	7173	12.8	56145
16	Manipur	1	100.0							1
17	Meghalaya	301	42.3			410	57.7			711
18	Mizoram									
19	Nagaland									
20	Odisha									
21	Punjab									
22	Rajasthan	7	87.5			1	12.5			8
23	Sikkim	775	66.2			4	0.3	391	33.4	1170
24	Tamil Nadu									
25	Tripura									
26	Uttar Pradesh									
27	Uttarakhand									
28	West Bengal									
29	A&N Islands			3	11.1			24	88.9	27
30	Chandigarh	1	100.0							1
31	D&N Haveli									
32	Daman & Diu	13	52.0					12	48.0	25
33	Delhi			50	100.0					50
34	Lakshadweep	18	100.0							18
35	Puducherry	289	52.9			25	4.6	232	42.5	546
	INDIA	32873	53.1	17756	28.7	2652	4.3	8582	13.9	61863

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	233568	184546	418114	810757	769013	1579770
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26084	23963	50047	30317	28791	59108
3	Assam	273779	223736	497515	369391	358895	728286
4	Bihar	119	95	214	2209647	1797562	4007209
5	Chhattisgarh	46650	36427	83077	396446	362165	758611
6	Goa	0	0	0	13545	12341	25886
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	754294	644972	1399266
8	Haryana	64290	54132	118422	240761	187695	428456
9	Himachal Pradesh	32612	31333	63945	66512	60355	126867
10	Jammu & Kashmir	92111	80799	172910	145444	135246	280690
11	Jharkhand	43980	36003	79983	692645	672133	1364778
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	573948	533367	1107315
13	Kerala	0	0	0	221869	216292	438161
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1304733	1137112	2441845
15	Maharashtra	1259699	1107107	2366806	1157755	1036413	2194168
16	Manipur	61468	53451	114919	52640	49440	102080
17	Meghalaya	147091	144551	291642	75080	73850	148930
18	Mizoram	19686	18054	37740	20377	18494	38871
19	Nagaland	62459	54609	117068	28379	25849	54228
20	Odisha	0	0	0	504362	466541	970903
21	Punjab	0	0	0	213300	181025	394325
22	Rajasthan	137213	98037	235250	1310381	1131071	2441452
23	Sikkim	13911	12474	26385	8004	7573	15577
24	Tamil Nadu	320212	360320	680532	628699	592857	1221556
25	Tripura	4616	3919	8535	48864	47120	95984
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	2816733	2766484	5583217
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	127296	114388	241684
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	1312622	1238489	2551111
29	A&N Islands	3425	3227	6652	3520	3318	6838
30	Chandigarh	9023	7472	16495	7655	7038	14693
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	4191	3790	7981
32	Daman & Diu	4248	3886	8134	2089	1839	3928
33	Delhi	70514	64903	135417	182452	162436	344888
34	Lakshadweep	471	431	902	583	535	1118
35	Puducherry	20626	19052	39678	11060	10687	21747
INDIA		2947855	2622527	5570382	16346351	14855176	31201527

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	717867	694935	1412802	708852	688675	1397527
2	Arunachal Pradesh	24097	22551	46648	21740	19837	41577
3	Assam	309241	304354	613595	281209	278475	559684
4	Bihar	1727017	1389500	3116517	1450370	1161386	2611756
5	Chhattisgarh	345677	326578	672255	337042	308850	645892
6	Goa	13115	12046	25161	12681	11825	24506
7	Gujarat	716535	621864	1338399	721476	629877	1351353
8	Haryana	252457	208093	460550	234859	214279	449138
9	Himachal Pradesh	63113	58179	121292	63846	58085	121931
10	Jammu & Kashmir	133660	122180	255840	129057	119207	248264
11	Jharkhand	523906	512744	1036650	496646	487237	983883
12	Karnataka	558238	521030	1079268	569165	532621	1101786
13	Kerala	235753	226848	462601	246868	237092	483960
14	Madhya Pradesh	1144055	1067208	2211263	1103016	1043276	2146292
15	Maharashtra	1102184	986002	2088186	1092866	966102	2058968
16	Manipur	39625	37405	77030	35150	31930	67080
17	Meghalaya	55288	53041	108329	47192	45852	93044
18	Mizoram	15177	13854	29031	14263	13038	27301
19	Nagaland	25200	24649	49849	22954	21110	44064
20	Odisha	479106	450289	929395	464329	447844	912173
21	Punjab	201597	167401	368998	201385	163740	365125
22	Rajasthan	983424	869031	1852455	886771	768254	1655025
23	Sikkim	8671	8054	16725	8960	8214	17174
24	Tamil Nadu	617340	585546	1202886	631201	596276	1227477
25	Tripura	42958	41500	84458	46285	43400	89685
26	Uttar Pradesh	2642511	2617150	5259661	2619814	2598200	5218014
27	Uttarakhand	115322	106338	221660	111796	106158	217954
28	West Bengal	997297	965478	1962775	949395	928885	1878280
29	A&N Islands	3400	3223	6623	3454	3320	6774
30	Chandigarh	9172	7794	16966	9767	8222	17989
31	D&N Haveli	4184	3997	8181	4276	3887	8163
32	Daman & Diu	1939	1702	3641	1932	1595	3527
33	Delhi	182338	169790	352128	183593	159754	343347
34	Lakshadweep	605	602	1207	665	603	1268
35	Puducherry	11451	10802	22253	11479	10568	22047
INDIA		14303520	13211758	27515278	13724354	12717674	26442028

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	694964	678461	1373425	694154	679613	1373767
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19070	17549	36619	17249	15644	32893
3	Assam	262122	262375	524497	240677	255975	496652
4	Bihar	1259524	972962	2232486	1109647	830183	1939830
5	Chhattisgarh	314666	294469	609135	284395	264622	549017
6	Goa	13718	12252	25970	13910	11848	25758
7	Gujarat	693711	622815	1316526	629377	547218	1176595
8	Haryana	231830	198953	430783	223657	193795	417452
9	Himachal Pradesh	66272	59168	125440	67529	60139	127668
10	Jammu & Kashmir	128058	118021	246079	126688	117313	244001
11	Jharkhand	469003	462409	931412	435768	416421	852189
12	Karnataka	561089	526597	1087686	558048	525940	1083988
13	Kerala	260153	251185	511338	273852	261040	534892
14	Madhya Pradesh	1035272	986863	2022135	969554	917482	1887036
15	Maharashtra	1074129	956439	2030568	1057225	935716	1992941
16	Manipur	30218	31206	61424	34520	29525	64045
17	Meghalaya	39745	41424	81169	37650	39176	76826
18	Mizoram	12278	11175	23453	12348	11143	23491
19	Nagaland	19817	18517	38334	17451	15878	33329
20	Odisha	435472	415224	850696	425688	404444	830132
21	Punjab	199647	164786	364433	198566	162395	360961
22	Rajasthan	796915	681886	1478801	749818	621405	1371223
23	Sikkim	8723	8548	17271	7006	7419	14425
24	Tamil Nadu	645939	608180	1254119	667011	627407	1294418
25	Tripura	43984	41475	85459	46034	42896	88930
26	Uttar Pradesh	2491647	2371415	4863062	2208849	1941102	4149951
27	Uttarakhand	109857	104678	214535	103651	100655	204306
28	West Bengal	930736	926115	1856851	897589	919498	1817087
29	A&N Islands	3645	3372	7017	3534	3456	6990
30	Chandigarh	9655	7695	17350	9158	7603	16761
31	D&N Haveli	4075	3711	7786	4013	3656	7669
32	Daman & Diu	1787	1533	3320	1890	1523	3413
33	Delhi	182164	155811	337975	174104	147497	321601
34	Lakshadweep	660	659	1319	868	981	1849
35	Puducherry	11033	10877	21910	12033	11597	23630
INDIA		13061578	12028805	25090383	12313511	11132205	23445716

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	3626594	3510697	7137291	639176	614081	1253257
2	Arunachal Pradesh	112473	104372	216845	15066	13824	28890
3	Assam	1462640	1460074	2922714	230783	248342	479125
4	Bihar	7756205	6151593	13907798	872112	671948	1544060
5	Chhattisgarh	1678226	1556684	3234910	255975	233481	489456
6	Goa	66969	60312	127281	12647	11067	23714
7	Gujarat	3515393	3066746	6582139	567058	494404	1061462
8	Haryana	1183564	1002815	2186379	217908	186671	404579
9	Himachal Pradesh	327272	295926	623198	70992	63268	134260
10	Jammu & Kashmir	662907	611967	1274874	120918	108114	229032
11	Jharkhand	2617968	2550944	5168912	331467	320006	651473
12	Karnataka	2820488	2639555	5460043	516290	481505	997795
13	Kerala	1238495	1192457	2430952	277373	258846	536219
14	Madhya Pradesh	5556630	5151941	10708571	1001149	921831	1922980
15	Maharashtra	5484159	4880672	10364831	1004366	887374	1891740
16	Manipur	192153	179506	371659	28853	22735	51588
17	Meghalaya	254955	253343	508298	31745	34842	66587
18	Mizoram	74443	67704	142147	11606	10365	21971
19	Nagaland	113801	106003	219804	15717	15796	31513
20	Odisha	2308957	2184342	4493299	368750	344019	712769
21	Punjab	1014495	839347	1853842	189070	152562	341632
22	Rajasthan	4727309	4071647	8798956	809705	592024	1401729
23	Sikkim	41364	39808	81172	5944	7001	12945
24	Tamil Nadu	3190190	3010266	6200456	635164	590537	1225701
25	Tripura	228125	216391	444516	44915	43212	88127
26	Uttar Pradesh	12779554	12294351	25073905	1783218	1568860	3352078
27	Uttarakhand	567922	532217	1100139	106632	104416	211048
28	West Bengal	5087639	4978465	10066104	784390	816321	1600711
29	A&N Islands	17553	16689	34242	3940	3649	7589
30	Chandigarh	45407	38352	83759	9460	7358	16818
31	D&N Haveli	20739	19041	39780	3549	2895	6444
32	Daman & Diu	9637	8192	17829	1599	1361	2960
33	Delhi	904651	795288	1699939	169052	142363	311415
34	Lakshadweep	3381	3380	6761	588	648	1236
35	Puducherry	57056	54531	111587	12305	11473	23778
INDIA		69749314	63945618	133694932	11149482	9987199	21136681

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	624574	600175	1224749	579230	561527	1140757
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13351	11784	25135	12980	11544	24524
3	Assam	223757	242311	466068	227831	201193	429024
4	Bihar	767845	586656	1354501	701581	526523	1228104
5	Chhattisgarh	231111	210674	441785	212835	192880	405715
6	Goa	11686	10555	22241	11691	9541	21232
7	Gujarat	514240	443496	957736	518111	353457	871568
8	Haryana	212210	181885	394095	200448	190941	391389
9	Himachal Pradesh	69153	61794	130947	77851	69861	147712
10	Jammu & Kashmir	114723	99646	214369	113000	99031	212031
11	Jharkhand	293577	275632	569209	247070	225702	472772
12	Karnataka	516370	482809	999179	495925	452260	948185
13	Kerala	289398	270417	559815	289386	270110	559496
14	Madhya Pradesh	858766	771963	1630729	695945	612215	1308160
15	Maharashtra	983762	879824	1863586	943492	818211	1761703
16	Manipur	24610	23692	48302	23618	23051	46669
17	Meghalaya	27412	29169	56581	16468	18831	35299
18	Mizoram	11026	10288	21314	9359	9031	18390
19	Nagaland	15270	14120	29390	15117	14206	29323
20	Odisha	394663	366540	761203	290625	256299	546924
21	Punjab	190964	158289	349253	201260	167711	368971
22	Rajasthan	734919	517568	1252487	763414	510413	1273827
23	Sikkim	4815	5665	10480	4391	5359	9750
24	Tamil Nadu	647171	599399	1246570	652761	610136	1262897
25	Tripura	36197	34520	70717	30377	30082	60459
26	Uttar Pradesh	1731039	1367081	3098120	1705109	1344919	3050028
27	Uttarakhand	106546	103166	209712	103181	102275	205456
28	West Bengal	726468	771131	1497599	634510	675002	1309512
29	A&N Islands	3955	3582	7537	3723	3474	7197
30	Chandigarh	8978	7159	16137	8882	7322	16204
31	D&N Haveli	3182	2597	5779	3276	2238	5514
32	Daman & Diu	1551	1459	3010	1705	1443	3148
33	Delhi	161549	137037	298586	210107	177172	387279
34	Lakshadweep	553	560	1113	605	556	1161
35	Puducherry	12309	11440	23749	11699	11362	23061
INDIA		10567700	9294083	19861783	10017563	8565878	18583441

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1842980	1775783	3618763	5469574	5286480	10756054
2	Arunachal Pradesh	41397	37152	78549	153870	141524	295394
3	Assam	682371	691846	1374217	2145011	2151920	4296931
4	Bihar	2341538	1785127	4126665	10097743	7936720	18034463
5	Chhattisgarh	699921	637035	1336956	2378147	2193719	4571866
6	Goa	36024	31163	67187	102993	91475	194468
7	Gujarat	1599409	1291357	2890766	5114802	4358103	9472905
8	Haryana	630566	559497	1190063	1814130	1562312	3376442
9	Himachal Pradesh	217996	194923	412919	545268	490849	1036117
10	Jammu & Kashmir	348641	306791	655432	1011548	918758	1930306
11	Jharkhand	872114	821340	1693454	3490082	3372284	6862366
12	Karnataka	1528585	1416574	2945159	4349073	4056129	8405202
13	Kerala	856157	799373	1655530	2094652	1991830	4086482
14	Madhya Pradesh	2555860	2306009	4861869	8112490	7457950	15570440
15	Maharashtra	2931620	2585409	5517029	8415779	7466081	15881860
16	Manipur	77081	69478	146559	269234	248984	518218
17	Meghalaya	75625	82842	158467	330580	336185	666765
18	Mizoram	31991	29684	61675	106434	97388	203822
19	Nagaland	46104	44122	90226	159905	150125	310030
20	Odisha	1054038	966858	2020896	3362995	3151200	6514195
21	Punjab	581294	478562	1059856	1595789	1317909	2913698
22	Rajasthan	2308038	1620005	3928043	7035347	5691652	12726999
23	Sikkim	15150	18025	33175	56514	57833	114347
24	Tamil Nadu	1935096	1800072	3735168	5125286	4810338	9935624
25	Tripura	111489	107814	219303	339614	324205	663819
26	Uttar Pradesh	5219366	4280860	9500226	17998920	16575211	34574131
27	Uttarakhand	316359	309857	626216	884281	842074	1726355
28	West Bengal	2145368	2262454	4407822	7233007	7240919	14473926
29	A&N Islands	11618	10705	22323	29171	27394	56565
30	Chandigarh	27320	21839	49159	72727	60191	132918
31	D&N Haveli	10007	7730	17737	30746	26771	57517
32	Daman & Diu	4855	4263	9118	14492	12455	26947
33	Delhi	540708	456572	997280	1445359	1251860	2697219
34	Lakshadweep	1746	1764	3510	5127	5144	10271
35	Puducherry	36313	34275	70588	93369	88806	182175
	INDIA	31734745	27847160	59581905	101484059	91792778	193276837

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	562721	541037	1103758	549153	518489	1067642
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10221	8932	19153	8263	7095	15358
3	Assam	194924	169473	364397	157491	134594	292085
4	Bihar	537937	376782	914719	460353	307135	767488
5	Chhattisgarh	155292	130823	286115	138770	112126	250896
6	Goa	10609	9758	20367	8424	8185	16609
7	Gujarat	436329	297477	733806	368592	257334	625926
8	Haryana	162987	185464	348451	172657	153024	325681
9	Himachal Pradesh	56611	56675	113286	55268	54671	109939
10	Jammu & Kashmir	91441	77902	169343	80807	70859	151666
11	Jharkhand	149229	130244	279473	118406	97845	216251
12	Karnataka	460817	421195	882012	385155	362724	747879
13	Kerala	278422	262702	541124	248222	246920	495142
14	Madhya Pradesh	655243	406046	1061289	559673	345689	905362
15	Maharashtra	880272	729141	1609413	777241	665960	1443201
16	Manipur	22854	22710	45564	17546	17486	35032
17	Meghalaya	14409	16017	30426	11955	13025	24980
18	Mizoram	7438	7516	14954	7751	7716	15467
19	Nagaland	9160	9022	18182	6913	6905	13818
20	Odisha	264304	231495	495799	219174	193983	413157
21	Punjab	156903	135952	292855	141884	124444	266328
22	Rajasthan	561118	344686	905804	542911	310229	853140
23	Sikkim	3425	3950	7375	2458	2756	5214
24	Tamil Nadu	516357	492194	1008551	427302	440341	867643
25	Tripura	31011	30013	61024	23682	22135	45817
26	Uttar Pradesh	1881929	1390312	3272241	1834028	1350287	3184315
27	Uttarakhand	101515	83720	185235	84556	73289	157845
28	West Bengal	537059	569056	1106115	428554	430953	859507
29	A&N Islands	3698	3335	7033	2889	2777	5666
30	Chandigarh	7733	6457	14190	6957	5489	12446
31	D&N Haveli	2211	1575	3786	1739	1223	2962
32	Daman & Diu	1419	1262	2681	1094	1105	2199
33	Delhi	157559	133311	290870	121371	104823	226194
34	Lakshadweep	708	647	1355	562	597	1159
35	Puducherry	11478	11131	22609	9089	9414	18503
INDIA		8935343	7298012	16233355	7980890	6461627	14442517

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	1111874	1059526	2171400	6581448	6346006	12927454
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18484	16027	34511	172354	157551	329905
3	Assam	352415	304067	656482	2497426	2455987	4953413
4	Bihar	998290	683917	1682207	11096033	8620637	19716670
5	Chhattisgarh	294062	242949	537011	2672209	2436668	5108877
6	Goa	19033	17943	36976	122026	109418	231444
7	Gujarat	804921	554811	1359732	5919723	4912914	10832637
8	Haryana	335644	338488	674132	2149774	1900800	4050574
9	Himachal Pradesh	111879	111346	223225	657147	602195	1259342
10	Jammu & Kashmir	172248	148761	321009	1183796	1067519	2251315
11	Jharkhand	267635	228089	495724	3757717	3600373	7358090
12	Karnataka	845972	783919	1629891	5195045	4840048	10035093
13	Kerala	526644	509622	1036266	2621296	2501452	5122748
14	Madhya Pradesh	1214916	751735	1966651	9327406	8209685	17537091
15	Maharashtra	1657513	1395101	3052614	10073292	8861182	18934474
16	Manipur	40400	40196	80596	309634	289180	598814
17	Meghalaya	26364	29042	55406	356944	365227	722171
18	Mizoram	15189	15232	30421	121623	112620	234243
19	Nagaland	16073	15927	32000	175978	166052	342030
20	Odisha	483478	425478	908956	3846473	3576678	7423151
21	Punjab	298787	260396	559183	1894576	1578305	3472881
22	Rajasthan	1104029	654915	1758944	8139376	6346567	14485943
23	Sikkim	5883	6706	12589	62397	64539	126936
24	Tamil Nadu	943659	932535	1876194	6068945	5742873	11811818
25	Tripura	54693	52148	106841	394307	376353	770660
26	Uttar Pradesh	3715957	2740599	6456556	21714877	19315810	41030687
27	Uttarakhand	186071	157009	343080	1070352	999083	2069435
28	West Bengal	965613	1000009	1965622	8198620	8240928	16439548
29	A&N Islands	6587	6112	12699	35758	33506	69264
30	Chandigarh	14690	11946	26636	87417	72137	159554
31	D&N Haveli	3950	2798	6748	34696	29569	64265
32	Daman & Diu	2513	2367	4880	17005	14822	31827
33	Delhi	278930	238134	517064	1724289	1489994	3214283
34	Lakshadweep	1270	1244	2514	6397	6388	12785
35	Puducherry	20567	20545	41112	113936	109351	223287
INDIA		16916233	13759639	30675872	118400292	105552417	223952709

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	447851	359835	807686	365512	300715	666227
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5966	5192	11158	5252	4451	9703
3	Assam	50178	40038	90216	43034	41858	84892
4	Bihar	241056	167725	408781	187915	124873	312788
5	Chhattisgarh	91257	69818	161075	82299	59622	141921
6	Goa	7616	7311	14927	6043	6518	12561
7	Gujarat	240255	183059	423314	224001	166438	390439
8	Haryana	189187	157965	347152	149454	132759	282213
9	Himachal Pradesh	46522	44168	90690	44698	42436	87134
10	Jammu & Kashmir	61328	53255	114583	55004	48671	103675
11	Jharkhand	30600	25512	56112	28086	23434	51520
12	Karnataka	287908	271159	559067	209008	219570	428578
13	Kerala	165961	187723	353684	157894	182209	340103
14	Madhya Pradesh	399974	244568	644542	355869	210623	566492
15	Maharashtra	676355	522365	1198720	653554	504702	1158256
16	Manipur	7354	5510	12864	10806	8463	19269
17	Meghalaya	4540	5589	10129	3481	4374	7855
18	Mizoram	4210	4040	8250	4451	4348	8799
19	Nagaland	5982	4967	10949	5193	4492	9685
20	Odisha	117548	87352	204900	94855	79481	174336
21	Punjab	108871	86433	195304	96547	84852	181399
22	Rajasthan	387659	216258	603917	292106	158664	450770
23	Sikkim	2142	2177	4319	1935	2162	4097
24	Tamil Nadu	269933	312739	582672	271047	314719	585766
25	Tripura	12433	9137	21570	10873	8296	19169
26	Uttar Pradesh	842112	633360	1475472	877146	659714	1536860
27	Uttarakhand	65494	54922	120416	60016	53877	113893
28	West Bengal	330663	261072	591735	239685	183924	423609
29	A&N Islands	2298	2322	4620	2019	2105	4124
30	Chandigarh	8194	6361	14555	7232	6101	13333
31	D&N Haveli	815	584	1399	935	665	1600
32	Daman & Diu	848	757	1605	752	703	1455
33	Delhi	114941	97056	211997	93104	84192	177296
34	Lakshadweep	536	579	1115	639	582	1221
35	Puducherry	6566	7567	14133	6330	7358	13688
INDIA		5235153	4138475	9373628	4646775	3737951	8384726

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	813363	660550	1473913	7394811	7006556	14401367
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11218	9643	20861	183572	167194	350766
3	Assam	93212	81896	175108	2590638	2537883	5128521
4	Bihar	428971	292598	721569	11525004	8913235	20438239
5	Chhattisgarh	173556	129440	302996	2845765	2566108	5411873
6	Goa	13659	13829	27488	135685	123247	258932
7	Gujarat	464256	349497	813753	6383979	5262411	11646390
8	Haryana	338641	290724	629365	2488415	2191524	4679939
9	Himachal Pradesh	91220	86604	177824	748367	688799	1437166
10	Jammu & Kashmir	116332	101926	218258	1300128	1169445	2469573
11	Jharkhand	58686	48946	107632	3816403	3649319	7465722
12	Karnataka	496916	490729	987645	5691961	5330777	11022738
13	Kerala	323855	369932	693787	2945151	2871384	5816535
14	Madhya Pradesh	755843	455191	1211034	10083249	8664876	18748125
15	Maharashtra	1329909	1027067	2356976	11403201	9888249	21291450
16	Manipur	18160	13973	32133	327794	303153	630947
17	Meghalaya	8021	9963	17984	364965	375190	740155
18	Mizoram	8661	8388	17049	130284	121008	251292
19	Nagaland	11175	9459	20634	187153	175511	362664
20	Odisha	212403	166833	379236	4058876	3743511	7802387
21	Punjab	205418	171285	376703	2099994	1749590	3849584
22	Rajasthan	679765	374922	1054687	8819141	6721489	15540630
23	Sikkim	4077	4339	8416	66474	68878	135352
24	Tamil Nadu	540980	627458	1168438	6609925	6370331	12980256
25	Tripura	23306	17433	40739	417613	393786	811399
26	Uttar Pradesh	1719258	1293074	3012332	23434135	20608884	44043019
27	Uttarakhand	125510	108799	234309	1195862	1107882	2303744
28	West Bengal	570348	444996	1015344	8768968	8685924	17454892
29	A&N Islands	4317	4427	8744	40075	37933	78008
30	Chandigarh	15426	12462	27888	102843	84599	187442
31	D&N Haveli	1750	1249	2999	36446	30818	67264
32	Daman & Diu	1600	1460	3060	18605	16282	34887
33	Delhi	208045	181248	389293	1932334	1671242	3603576
34	Lakshadweep	1175	1161	2336	7572	7549	15121
35	Puducherry	12896	14925	27821	126832	124276	251108
INDIA		9881928	7876426	17758354	128282220	113428843	241711063

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	30626	24297	54923	155290	149675	304965
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	32609	31905	64514	33043	32073	65116
4	Bihar	0	0	0	399940	292450	692390
5	Chhattisgarh	8771	6005	14776	56404	53021	109425
6	Goa	0	0	0	190	208	398
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	53176	52225	105401
8	Haryana	18267	16849	35116	80134	71628	151762
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	18669	17925	36594
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7677	6470	14147	10268	9106	19374
11	Jharkhand	4310	3739	8049	107336	103944	211280
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	113033	105511	218544
13	Kerala	0	0	0	21228	20313	41541
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	211299	199372	410671
15	Maharashtra	201552	177026	378578	162921	151010	313931
16	Manipur	1792	1695	3487	1083	1135	2218
17	Meghalaya	1231	1080	2311	635	590	1225
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	2	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	93922	88621	182543
21	Punjab	0	0	0	101207	91714	192921
22	Rajasthan	21607	15095	36702	264396	224678	489074
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	647	612	1259
24	Tamil Nadu	51211	47521	98732	151376	144734	296110
25	Tripura	569	545	1114	8406	8108	16514
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	706319	682297	1388616
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	34019	33656	67675
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	349609	331931	681540
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	297	329	626	445	411	856
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	95	64	159
32	Daman & Diu	44	34	78	86	71	157
33	Delhi	4949	5252	10201	17309	14392	31701
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3617	3435	7052	2018	2037	4055
INDIA		389129	341277	730406	3154503	2883514	6038017

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	135165	132377	267542	133772	131284	265056
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	30138	29158	59296	28226	27504	55730
4	Bihar	317694	234656	552350	259093	189239	448332
5	Chhattisgarh	49851	45383	95234	47302	42898	90200
6	Goa	208	216	424	176	231	407
7	Gujarat	48231	47379	95610	45596	44672	90268
8	Haryana	84250	77244	161494	82066	75365	157431
9	Himachal Pradesh	17827	17081	34908	17860	17143	35003
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10115	8619	18734	9786	8317	18103
11	Jharkhand	80563	77394	157957	75643	72988	148631
12	Karnataka	109910	103773	213683	110907	105003	215910
13	Kerala	22867	21414	44281	24485	23245	47730
14	Madhya Pradesh	189132	186720	375852	184873	183288	368161
15	Maharashtra	154954	144946	299900	158436	144613	303049
16	Manipur	993	843	1836	972	821	1793
17	Meghalaya	625	482	1107	510	446	956
18	Mizoram	1	2	3	2	3	5
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	91501	87266	178767	89346	86155	175501
21	Punjab	95132	85240	180372	94935	82997	177932
22	Rajasthan	205549	178692	384241	182551	155964	338515
23	Sikkim	722	626	1348	697	620	1317
24	Tamil Nadu	149111	142254	291365	152919	145373	298292
25	Tripura	7875	7605	15480	8423	8025	16448
26	Uttar Pradesh	652566	644642	1297208	651847	639789	1291636
27	Uttarakhand	30072	29629	59701	30164	28622	58786
28	West Bengal	265580	256334	521914	255504	246702	502206
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	694	565	1259	748	682	1430
31	D&N Haveli	60	66	126	75	60	135
32	Daman & Diu	79	69	148	92	73	165
33	Delhi	18696	17128	35824	19679	15982	35661
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2130	2014	4144	2109	2033	4142
INDIA		2772291	2579817	5352108	2668794	2480137	5148931

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	130604	128756	259360	132818	132226	265044
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	27853	27060	54913	24946	25461	50407
4	Bihar	218381	150497	368878	173388	118545	291933
5	Chhattisgarh	43593	40800	84393	40640	38154	78794
6	Goa	247	224	471	212	191	403
7	Gujarat	44050	41789	85839	40241	38643	78884
8	Haryana	81939	70541	152480	67280	62605	129885
9	Himachal Pradesh	18609	17490	36099	18599	17397	35996
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10042	8421	18463	9405	8411	17816
11	Jharkhand	71941	69427	141368	64471	58926	123397
12	Karnataka	108391	102032	210423	107864	101190	209054
13	Kerala	26222	25228	51450	27663	25797	53460
14	Madhya Pradesh	175510	177954	353464	165492	167449	332941
15	Maharashtra	152454	141635	294089	151935	139331	291266
16	Manipur	995	849	1844	853	758	1611
17	Meghalaya	488	407	895	468	368	836
18	Mizoram	1	2	3	1	1	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	84069	81855	165924	82359	79988	162347
21	Punjab	92912	83384	176296	87998	78269	166267
22	Rajasthan	158223	132495	290718	145673	120368	266041
23	Sikkim	609	629	1238	479	456	935
24	Tamil Nadu	157064	148926	305990	162355	155114	317469
25	Tripura	8237	7968	16205	8910	8540	17450
26	Uttar Pradesh	618694	607318	1226012	541607	535325	1076932
27	Uttarakhand	28881	27994	56875	26781	26856	53637
28	West Bengal	253824	248836	502660	254931	249112	504043
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	865	772	1637	1025	782	1807
31	D&N Haveli	73	55	128	75	56	131
32	Daman & Diu	86	63	149	72	68	140
33	Delhi	20443	16903	37346	19863	16879	36742
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2099	2058	4157	2271	2269	4540
INDIA		2537399	2362368	4899767	2360675	2209535	4570210

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	687649	674318	1361967	115573	113135	228708
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	144206	141256	285462	23955	24957	48912
4	Bihar	1368496	985387	2353883	132820	84715	217535
5	Chhattisgarh	237790	220256	458046	37634	32802	70436
6	Goa	1033	1070	2103	187	215	402
7	Gujarat	231294	224708	456002	36448	32796	69244
8	Haryana	395669	357383	753052	71445	63208	134653
9	Himachal Pradesh	91564	87036	178600	19545	18219	37764
10	Jammu & Kashmir	49616	42874	92490	10097	8459	18556
11	Jharkhand	399954	382679	782633	46422	41527	87949
12	Karnataka	550105	517509	1067614	98405	89846	188251
13	Kerala	122465	115997	238462	27914	25575	53489
14	Madhya Pradesh	926306	914783	1841089	158254	161638	319892
15	Maharashtra	780700	721535	1502235	144500	130783	275283
16	Manipur	4896	4406	9302	910	740	1650
17	Meghalaya	2726	2293	5019	395	418	813
18	Mizoram	5	10	15	2	2	4
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	441197	423885	865082	72097	68479	140576
21	Punjab	472184	421604	893788	79067	68515	147582
22	Rajasthan	956392	812197	1768589	152186	108353	260539
23	Sikkim	3154	2943	6097	328	416	744
24	Tamil Nadu	772825	736401	1509226	155844	146180	302024
25	Tripura	41851	40246	82097	9709	9775	19484
26	Uttar Pradesh	3171033	3109371	6280404	381371	342101	723472
27	Uttarakhand	149917	146757	296674	25100	24359	49459
28	West Bengal	1379448	1332915	2712363	224473	219717	444190
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	3777	3212	6989	949	798	1747
31	D&N Haveli	378	301	679	71	71	142
32	Daman & Diu	415	344	759	89	80	169
33	Delhi	95990	81284	177274	13414	13487	26901
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	10627	10411	21038	2395	2248	4643
INDIA		13493662	12515371	26009033	2041599	1833614	3875213

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	112564	108645	221209	108712	105006	213718
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	23889	24787	48676	25859	21704	47563
4	Bihar	106293	67994	174287	84431	56589	141020
5	Chhattisgarh	34954	29600	64554	30767	25911	56678
6	Goa	193	187	380	210	162	372
7	Gujarat	31669	29138	60807	48345	33916	82261
8	Haryana	70005	60428	130433	63899	56305	120204
9	Himachal Pradesh	18760	17160	35920	20959	19357	40316
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8995	7690	16685	8899	9358	18257
11	Jharkhand	40316	34407	74723	32875	27204	60079
12	Karnataka	96587	88167	184754	89817	78754	168571
13	Kerala	29834	27436	57270	29897	26980	56877
14	Madhya Pradesh	136125	132060	268185	108880	97805	206685
15	Maharashtra	140943	129595	270538	135997	120121	256118
16	Manipur	795	792	1587	999	883	1882
17	Meghalaya	380	322	702	300	269	569
18	Mizoram	1	2	3	1	1	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	77953	73003	150956	54261	47258	101519
21	Punjab	76829	69110	145939	75832	68885	144717
22	Rajasthan	131678	90556	222234	130927	86554	217481
23	Sikkim	263	336	599	240	287	527
24	Tamil Nadu	158238	149125	307363	158744	151256	310000
25	Tripura	7758	7789	15547	6366	6501	12867
26	Uttar Pradesh	379717	313243	692960	332182	310816	642998
27	Uttarakhand	24180	23310	47490	22600	21777	44377
28	West Bengal	207039	204807	411846	178049	174992	353041
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	897	891	1788	957	948	1905
31	D&N Haveli	63	69	132	87	70	157
32	Daman & Diu	76	54	130	95	78	173
33	Delhi	13746	14272	28018	24975	24293	49268
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2249	2248	4497	2191	2169	4360
INDIA		1932989	1707223	3640212	1778353	1576209	3354562

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	336849	326786	663635	1024498	1001104	2025602
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	73703	71448	145151	217909	212704	430613
4	Bihar	323544	209298	532842	1692040	1194685	2886725
5	Chhattisgarh	103355	88313	191668	341145	308569	649714
6	Goa	590	564	1154	1623	1634	3257
7	Gujarat	116462	95850	212312	347756	320558	668314
8	Haryana	205349	179941	385290	601018	537324	1138342
9	Himachal Pradesh	59264	54736	114000	150828	141772	292600
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27991	25507	53498	77607	68381	145988
11	Jharkhand	119613	103138	222751	519567	485817	1005384
12	Karnataka	284809	256767	541576	834914	774276	1609190
13	Kerala	87645	79991	167636	210110	195988	406098
14	Madhya Pradesh	403259	391503	794762	1329565	1306286	2635851
15	Maharashtra	421440	380499	801939	1202140	1102034	2304174
16	Manipur	2704	2415	5119	7600	6821	14421
17	Meghalaya	1075	1009	2084	3801	3302	7103
18	Mizoram	4	5	9	9	15	24
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	204311	188740	393051	645508	612625	1258133
21	Punjab	231728	206510	438238	703912	628114	1332026
22	Rajasthan	414791	285463	700254	1371183	1097660	2468843
23	Sikkim	831	1039	1870	3985	3982	7967
24	Tamil Nadu	472826	446561	919387	1245651	1182962	2428613
25	Tripura	23833	24065	47898	65684	64311	129995
26	Uttar Pradesh	1093270	966160	2059430	4264303	4075531	8339834
27	Uttarakhand	71880	69446	141326	221797	216203	438000
28	West Bengal	609561	599516	1209077	1989009	1932431	3921440
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	2803	2637	5440	6580	5849	12429
31	D&N Haveli	221	210	431	599	511	1110
32	Daman & Diu	260	212	472	675	556	1231
33	Delhi	52135	52052	104187	148125	133336	281461
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	6835	6665	13500	17462	17076	34538
INDIA		5752941	5117046	10869987	19246603	17632417	36879020

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	104957	100655	205612	102330	97093	199423
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	20811	17275	38086	17259	13320	30579
4	Bihar	56813	35510	92323	50568	29409	79977
5	Chhattisgarh	20895	17021	37916	18961	13940	32901
6	Goa	179	179	358	90	136	226
7	Gujarat	40811	28661	69472	34299	23705	58004
8	Haryana	55362	52421	107783	48086	44201	92287
9	Himachal Pradesh	13906	13307	27213	13631	13045	26676
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7084	5929	13013	5445	4754	10199
11	Jharkhand	18208	14806	33014	13799	10476	24275
12	Karnataka	82525	72350	154875	66530	59923	126453
13	Kerala	27181	25777	52958	22470	22951	45421
14	Madhya Pradesh	149268	92264	241532	119563	59235	178798
15	Maharashtra	130808	106382	237190	115498	97164	212662
16	Manipur	910	853	1763	835	795	1630
17	Meghalaya	285	245	530	219	177	396
18	Mizoram	1	1	2	1	1	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	46385	40418	86803	35699	31000	66699
21	Punjab	50080	47948	98028	41145	38829	79974
22	Rajasthan	92240	52085	144325	82053	43450	125503
23	Sikkim	207	191	398	122	135	257
24	Tamil Nadu	141677	136617	278294	106791	112654	219445
25	Tripura	6443	6571	13014	5020	4575	9595
26	Uttar Pradesh	364657	248629	613286	379674	258987	638661
27	Uttarakhand	19679	13822	33501	18321	13519	31840
28	West Bengal	147108	141905	289013	111067	100028	211095
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	658	603	1261	550	500	1050
31	D&N Haveli	56	50	106	44	54	98
32	Daman & Diu	97	79	176	86	74	160
33	Delhi	16193	16909	33102	12239	13146	25385
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2164	2192	4356	1424	1684	3108
INDIA		1617648	1291655	2909303	1423819	1108960	2532779

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	207287	197748	405035	1231785	1198852	2430637
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	38070	30595	68665	255979	243299	499278
4	Bihar	107381	64919	172300	1799421	1259604	3059025
5	Chhattisgarh	39856	30961	70817	381001	339530	720531
6	Goa	269	315	584	1892	1949	3841
7	Gujarat	75110	52366	127476	422866	372924	795790
8	Haryana	103448	96622	200070	704466	633946	1338412
9	Himachal Pradesh	27537	26352	53889	178365	168124	346489
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12529	10683	23212	90136	79064	169200
11	Jharkhand	32007	25282	57289	551574	511099	1062673
12	Karnataka	149055	132273	281328	983969	906549	1890518
13	Kerala	49651	48728	98379	259761	244716	504477
14	Madhya Pradesh	268831	151499	420330	1598396	1457785	3056181
15	Maharashtra	246306	203546	449852	1448446	1305580	2754026
16	Manipur	1745	1648	3393	9345	8469	17814
17	Meghalaya	504	422	926	4305	3724	8029
18	Mizoram	2	2	4	11	17	28
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	82084	71418	153502	727592	684043	1411635
21	Punjab	91225	86777	178002	795137	714891	1510028
22	Rajasthan	174293	95535	269828	1545476	1193195	2738671
23	Sikkim	329	326	655	4314	4308	8622
24	Tamil Nadu	248468	249271	497739	1494119	1432233	2926352
25	Tripura	11463	11146	22609	77147	75457	152604
26	Uttar Pradesh	744331	507616	1251947	5008634	4583147	9591781
27	Uttarakhand	38000	27341	65341	259797	243544	503341
28	West Bengal	258175	241933	500108	2247184	2174364	4421548
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1208	1103	2311	7788	6952	14740
31	D&N Haveli	100	104	204	699	615	1314
32	Daman & Diu	183	153	336	858	709	1567
33	Delhi	28432	30055	58487	176557	163391	339948
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3588	3876	7464	21050	20952	42002
INDIA		3041467	2400615	5442082	22288070	20033032	42321102

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	74825	61889	136714	87858	66855	154713
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	5819	3844	9663	4597	2953	7550
4	Bihar	25427	12625	38052	19622	10754	30376
5	Chhattisgarh	13169	10357	23526	12826	8853	21679
6	Goa	135	127	262	101	130	231
7	Gujarat	20916	16168	37084	18348	15776	34124
8	Haryana	30165	23563	53728	25471	20184	45655
9	Himachal Pradesh	9878	9283	19161	9119	8569	17688
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3840	3275	7115	3168	2522	5690
11	Jharkhand	3493	2635	6128	3145	2081	5226
12	Karnataka	49605	43641	93246	33973	31826	65799
13	Kerala	16809	18868	35677	13765	16997	30762
14	Madhya Pradesh	68953	38562	107515	57559	33558	91117
15	Maharashtra	100506	76213	176719	97118	73636	170754
16	Manipur	233	193	426	262	285	547
17	Meghalaya	55	50	105	48	40	88
18	Mizoram	2	1	3	2	0	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	14372	9616	23988	14120	9414	23534
21	Punjab	26083	21428	47511	21266	19654	40920
22	Rajasthan	59849	28671	88520	42639	20874	63513
23	Sikkim	98	90	188	83	82	165
24	Tamil Nadu	67830	77143	144973	63214	71704	134918
25	Tripura	2534	1732	4266	2172	1568	3740
26	Uttar Pradesh	128001	96270	224271	133273	100276	233549
27	Uttarakhand	9986	6935	16921	8061	6643	14704
28	West Bengal	80344	56152	136496	54114	35294	89408
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1049	888	1937	350	378	728
31	D&N Haveli	34	25	59	31	23	54
32	Daman & Diu	51	35	86	32	44	76
33	Delhi	10921	11553	22474	9188	9972	19160
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1066	1174	2240	982	1218	2200
INDIA		826048	633006	1459054	736507	572163	1308670

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	162683	128744	291427	1394468	1327596	2722064
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	10416	6797	17213	266395	250096	516491
4	Bihar	45049	23379	68428	1844470	1282983	3127453
5	Chhattisgarh	25995	19210	45205	406996	358740	765736
6	Goa	236	257	493	2128	2206	4334
7	Gujarat	39264	31944	71208	462130	404868	866998
8	Haryana	55636	43747	99383	760102	677693	1437795
9	Himachal Pradesh	18997	17852	36849	197362	185976	383338
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7008	5797	12805	97144	84861	182005
11	Jharkhand	6638	4716	11354	558212	515815	1074027
12	Karnataka	83578	75467	159045	1067547	982016	2049563
13	Kerala	30574	35865	66439	290335	280581	570916
14	Madhya Pradesh	126512	72120	198632	1724908	1529905	3254813
15	Maharashtra	197624	149849	347473	1646070	1455429	3101499
16	Manipur	495	478	973	9840	8947	18787
17	Meghalaya	103	90	193	4408	3814	8222
18	Mizoram	4	1	5	15	18	33
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	28492	19030	47522	756084	703073	1459157
21	Punjab	47349	41082	88431	842486	755973	1598459
22	Rajasthan	102488	49545	152033	1647964	1242740	2890704
23	Sikkim	181	172	353	4495	4480	8975
24	Tamil Nadu	131044	148847	279891	1625163	1581080	3206243
25	Tripura	4706	3300	8006	81853	78757	160610
26	Uttar Pradesh	261274	196546	457820	5269908	4779693	10049601
27	Uttarakhand	18047	13578	31625	277844	257122	534966
28	West Bengal	134458	91446	225904	2381642	2265810	4647452
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1399	1266	2665	9187	8218	17405
31	D&N Haveli	65	48	113	764	663	1427
32	Daman & Diu	83	79	162	941	788	1729
33	Delhi	20109	21525	41634	196666	184916	381582
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2048	2392	4440	23098	23344	46442
INDIA		1562555	1205169	2767724	23850625	21238201	45088826

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	13798	9578	23376	101993	97678	199671
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21181	19234	40415	24911	23535	48446
3	Assam	79777	77174	156951	51911	51591	103502
4	Bihar	0	0	0	37001	20418	57419
5	Chhattisgarh	11920	10384	22304	120504	113399	233903
6	Goa	0	0	0	765	723	1488
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	182385	166015	348400
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	3688	3444	7132
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3867	3250	7117	15048	13418	28466
11	Jharkhand	11262	9613	20875	221120	212804	433924
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	45587	42743	88330
13	Kerala	0	0	0	4119	3822	7941
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	356228	330275	686503
15	Maharashtra	138441	130971	269412	165090	151864	316954
16	Manipur	24225	23428	47653	21718	18110	39828
17	Meghalaya	137154	134827	271981	64569	61511	126080
18	Mizoram	19419	17820	37239	20044	18187	38231
19	Nagaland	57032	51783	108815	26938	24251	51189
20	Odisha	0	0	0	163047	151201	314248
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	11987	7602	19589	204411	178813	383224
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	3028	2879	5907
24	Tamil Nadu	38452	35655	74107	13205	12088	25293
25	Tripura	955	854	1809	23298	22300	45598
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	16634	15734	32368
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	5675	4920	10595
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	108744	105451	214195
29	A&N Islands	39	43	82	243	239	482
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	2704	2524	5228
32	Daman & Diu	26	28	54	226	210	436
33	Delhi	207	250	457	652	562	1214
34	Lakshadweep	462	424	886	571	525	1096
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		570204	532918	1103122	2006057	1851234	3857291

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	76846	74637	151483	75237	70558	145795
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18740	17900	36640	16147	15353	31500
3	Assam	42567	42757	85324	39025	38715	77740
4	Bihar	28667	16354	45021	24762	13820	38582
5	Chhattisgarh	107052	99886	206938	102825	93909	196734
6	Goa	833	789	1622	840	797	1637
7	Gujarat	137462	128918	266380	121267	113730	234997
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3399	3241	6640	3561	3261	6822
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14393	12539	26932	13636	11778	25414
11	Jharkhand	158692	153790	312482	150339	143409	293748
12	Karnataka	45417	42373	87790	46116	43418	89534
13	Kerala	4588	4325	8913	4513	4196	8709
14	Madhya Pradesh	291207	289071	580278	274168	273542	547710
15	Maharashtra	147997	135357	283354	136947	125085	262032
16	Manipur	17753	12425	30178	13305	12287	25592
17	Meghalaya	48104	47500	95604	41500	40350	81850
18	Mizoram	14966	13648	28614	14025	12839	26864
19	Nagaland	23857	23304	47161	21678	19768	41446
20	Odisha	148579	141350	289929	134975	138535	273510
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	149717	129796	279513	131712	111134	242846
23	Sikkim	3262	3063	6325	3228	3164	6392
24	Tamil Nadu	12441	11748	24189	12400	11345	23745
25	Tripura	18424	17926	36350	20214	18827	39041
26	Uttar Pradesh	15386	14851	30237	15370	14738	30108
27	Uttarakhand	5362	4589	9951	4968	4363	9331
28	West Bengal	72715	70609	143324	66709	65535	132244
29	A&N Islands	221	206	427	273	241	514
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2776	2821	5597	3004	2780	5784
32	Daman & Diu	231	194	425	235	206	441
33	Delhi	598	539	1137	609	476	1085
34	Lakshadweep	593	590	1183	652	591	1243
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		1612845	1517096	3129941	1494240	1408750	2902990

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	68709	63720	132429	66223	58767	124990
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13859	13325	27184	12625	11841	24466
3	Assam	36527	35852	72379	38224	39271	77495
4	Bihar	21762	11760	33522	18359	10151	28510
5	Chhattisgarh	95039	88812	183851	83138	78686	161824
6	Goa	904	795	1699	1054	958	2012
7	Gujarat	104388	97901	202289	89259	83713	172972
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3637	3363	7000	3754	3576	7330
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13081	10933	24014	13782	11229	25011
11	Jharkhand	139968	134672	274640	130793	121860	252653
12	Karnataka	44239	41535	85774	44248	41279	85527
13	Kerala	4608	4293	8901	4866	4320	9186
14	Madhya Pradesh	247143	256149	503292	209291	219858	429149
15	Maharashtra	127229	114811	242040	114851	101018	215869
16	Manipur	10730	8712	19442	9220	7579	16799
17	Meghalaya	34578	35341	69919	32755	34691	67446
18	Mizoram	12079	10967	23046	11973	10833	22806
19	Nagaland	18602	17171	35773	16451	14696	31147
20	Odisha	120472	115315	235787	112532	104505	217037
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	115525	95768	211293	111196	90678	201874
23	Sikkim	2937	3246	6183	2460	2855	5315
24	Tamil Nadu	12231	11387	23618	12297	11532	23829
25	Tripura	18822	17394	36216	18993	17106	36099
26	Uttar Pradesh	14581	13992	28573	12773	12332	25105
27	Uttarakhand	4591	4354	8945	4114	4258	8372
28	West Bengal	65151	63608	128759	57995	54859	112854
29	A&N Islands	233	236	469	271	249	520
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2884	2710	5594	2843	2644	5487
32	Daman & Diu	209	179	388	207	181	388
33	Delhi	631	534	1165	627	525	1152
34	Lakshadweep	647	651	1298	851	963	1814
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		1355996	1279486	2635482	1238025	1157013	2395038

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	389008	365360	754368	54490	45357	99847
2	Arunachal Pradesh	86282	81954	168236	11073	10319	21392
3	Assam	208254	208186	416440	37668	38487	76155
4	Bihar	130551	72503	203054	13899	7129	21028
5	Chhattisgarh	508558	474692	983250	72314	64901	137215
6	Goa	4396	4062	8458	1047	963	2010
7	Gujarat	634761	590277	1225038	73128	68584	141712
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	18039	16885	34924	4124	3758	7882
10	Jammu & Kashmir	69940	59897	129837	12052	11947	23999
11	Jharkhand	800912	766535	1567447	89793	85467	175260
12	Karnataka	225607	211348	436955	40056	36672	76728
13	Kerala	22694	20956	43650	4220	4023	8243
14	Madhya Pradesh	1378037	1368895	2746932	184635	190507	375142
15	Maharashtra	692114	628135	1320249	103277	91392	194669
16	Manipur	72726	59113	131839	7925	6519	14444
17	Meghalaya	221506	219393	440899	26983	29964	56947
18	Mizoram	73087	66474	139561	11239	10016	21255
19	Nagaland	107526	99190	206716	14875	14003	28878
20	Odisha	679605	650906	1330511	83081	72426	155507
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	712561	606189	1318750	103141	71803	174944
23	Sikkim	14915	15207	30122	2062	2611	4673
24	Tamil Nadu	62574	58100	120674	10601	9727	20328
25	Tripura	99751	93553	193304	16441	14753	31194
26	Uttar Pradesh	74744	71647	146391	9073	8112	17185
27	Uttarakhand	24710	22484	47194	3988	3868	7856
28	West Bengal	371314	360062	731376	47099	43808	90907
29	A&N Islands	1241	1171	2412	289	262	551
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	14211	13479	27690	2528	2013	4541
32	Daman & Diu	1108	970	2078	211	160	371
33	Delhi	3117	2636	5753	572	460	1032
34	Lakshadweep	3314	3320	6634	577	636	1213
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		7707163	7213579	14920742	1042461	950647	1993108

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	50106	42051	92157	45185	38689	83874
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9657	8833	18490	9028	8398	17426
3	Assam	37163	38034	75197	37877	31063	68940
4	Bihar	11733	6093	17826	10267	4933	15200
5	Chhattisgarh	63609	55777	119386	56565	50329	106894
6	Goa	1016	897	1913	1089	970	2059
7	Gujarat	59143	55464	114607	66056	51574	117630
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3924	3666	7590	4451	4088	8539
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8354	6206	14560	8955	5440	14395
11	Jharkhand	78336	72126	150462	61814	56080	117894
12	Karnataka	39541	35926	75467	36795	32566	69361
13	Kerala	3920	3694	7614	3068	2997	6065
14	Madhya Pradesh	144433	136761	281194	109705	95920	205625
15	Maharashtra	94142	81184	175326	85982	70240	156222
16	Manipur	7210	6043	13253	6385	4997	11382
17	Meghalaya	23300	25585	48885	14492	16571	31063
18	Mizoram	10672	9944	20616	9195	8903	18098
19	Nagaland	14517	13198	27715	14201	13109	27310
20	Odisha	84004	70789	154793	46286	36429	82715
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	88605	59504	148109	93911	59303	153214
23	Sikkim	1664	2058	3722	1572	2044	3616
24	Tamil Nadu	9986	8933	18919	9421	8498	17919
25	Tripura	12424	10430	22854	10019	9169	19188
26	Uttar Pradesh	8734	7948	16682	7984	7029	15013
27	Uttarakhand	3756	3681	7437	3578	3576	7154
28	West Bengal	40989	37846	78835	34941	31471	66412
29	A&N Islands	316	268	584	325	286	611
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2209	1774	3983	2262	1502	3764
32	Daman & Diu	199	175	374	215	151	366
33	Delhi	518	454	972	562	509	1071
34	Lakshadweep	542	549	1091	593	545	1138
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		914722	805891	1720613	792779	657379	1450158

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	149781	126097	275878	538789	491457	1030246
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29758	27550	57308	116040	109504	225544
3	Assam	112708	107584	220292	320962	315770	636732
4	Bihar	35899	18155	54054	166450	90658	257108
5	Chhattisgarh	192488	171007	363495	701046	645699	1346745
6	Goa	3152	2830	5982	7548	6892	14440
7	Gujarat	198327	175622	373949	833088	765899	1598987
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	12499	11512	24011	30538	28397	58935
10	Jammu & Kashmir	29361	23593	52954	99301	83490	182791
11	Jharkhand	229943	213673	443616	1030855	980208	2011063
12	Karnataka	116392	105164	221556	341999	316512	658511
13	Kerala	11208	10714	21922	33902	31670	65572
14	Madhya Pradesh	438773	423188	861961	1816810	1792083	3608893
15	Maharashtra	283401	242816	526217	975515	870951	1846466
16	Manipur	21520	17559	39079	94246	76672	170918
17	Meghalaya	64775	72120	136895	286281	291513	577794
18	Mizoram	31106	28863	59969	104193	95337	199530
19	Nagaland	43593	40310	83903	151119	139500	290619
20	Odisha	213371	179644	393015	892976	830550	1723526
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	285657	190610	476267	998218	796799	1795017
23	Sikkim	5298	6713	12011	20213	21920	42133
24	Tamil Nadu	30008	27158	57166	92582	85258	177840
25	Tripura	38884	34352	73236	138635	127905	266540
26	Uttar Pradesh	25791	23089	48880	100535	94736	195271
27	Uttarakhand	11322	11125	22447	36032	33609	69641
28	West Bengal	123029	113125	236154	494343	473187	967530
29	A&N Islands	930	816	1746	2171	1987	4158
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	6999	5289	12288	21210	18768	39978
32	Daman & Diu	625	486	1111	1733	1456	3189
33	Delhi	1652	1423	3075	4769	4059	8828
34	Lakshadweep	1712	1730	3442	5026	5050	10076
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		2749962	2413917	5163879	10457125	9627496	20084621

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	42302	35748	78050	39234	33372	72606
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7274	6437	13711	6064	5258	11322
3	Assam	31285	25808	57093	22774	23215	45989
4	Bihar	6284	3356	9640	4854	2671	7525
5	Chhattisgarh	45204	39834	85038	39675	33711	73386
6	Goa	1042	970	2012	663	658	1321
7	Gujarat	55544	43424	98968	46089	36176	82265
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3177	3978	7155	3115	3900	7015
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5947	3999	9946	4377	2592	6969
11	Jharkhand	35978	33187	69165	26912	23038	49950
12	Karnataka	33486	29271	62757	26290	23599	49889
13	Kerala	3083	2962	6045	2219	2441	4660
14	Madhya Pradesh	96653	57991	154644	78689	42561	121250
15	Maharashtra	61619	39592	101211	54407	36162	90569
16	Manipur	5540	4612	10152	5668	4450	10118
17	Meghalaya	12907	14095	27002	10281	11658	21939
18	Mizoram	7301	7398	14699	7589	7595	15184
19	Nagaland	8593	8465	17058	6992	6891	13883
20	Odisha	41181	32715	73896	31810	25456	57266
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	64799	41063	105862	61889	36600	98489
23	Sikkim	1166	1499	2665	835	1066	1901
24	Tamil Nadu	7027	8043	15070	5805	6702	12507
25	Tripura	10429	9148	19577	7430	6421	13851
26	Uttar Pradesh	11220	7650	18870	11631	7968	19599
27	Uttarakhand	3336	2841	6177	3046	2954	6000
28	West Bengal	28589	24369	52958	20497	16391	36888
29	A&N Islands	248	251	499	168	180	348
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1448	987	2435	1098	734	1832
32	Daman & Diu	158	141	299	108	113	221
33	Delhi	544	470	1014	491	411	902
34	Lakshadweep	694	634	1328	551	585	1136
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		634058	490938	1124996	531251	405529	936780

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	81536	69120	150656	620325	560577	1180902
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13338	11695	25033	129378	121199	250577
3	Assam	54059	49023	103082	375021	364793	739814
4	Bihar	11138	6027	17165	177588	96685	274273
5	Chhattisgarh	84879	73545	158424	785925	719244	1505169
6	Goa	1705	1628	3333	9253	8520	17773
7	Gujarat	101633	79600	181233	934721	845499	1780220
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	6292	7878	14170	36830	36275	73105
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10324	6591	16915	109625	90081	199706
11	Jharkhand	62890	56225	119115	1093745	1036433	2130178
12	Karnataka	59776	52870	112646	401775	369382	771157
13	Kerala	5302	5403	10705	39204	37073	76277
14	Madhya Pradesh	175342	100552	275894	1992152	1892635	3884787
15	Maharashtra	116026	75754	191780	1091541	946705	2038246
16	Manipur	11208	9062	20270	105454	85734	191188
17	Meghalaya	23188	25753	48941	309469	317266	626735
18	Mizoram	14890	14993	29883	119083	110330	229413
19	Nagaland	15585	15356	30941	166704	154856	321560
20	Odisha	72991	58171	131162	965967	888721	1854688
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	126688	77663	204351	1124906	874462	1999368
23	Sikkim	2001	2565	4566	22214	24485	46699
24	Tamil Nadu	12832	14745	27577	105414	100003	205417
25	Tripura	17859	15569	33428	156494	143474	299968
26	Uttar Pradesh	22851	15618	38469	123386	110354	233740
27	Uttarakhand	6382	5795	12177	42414	39404	81818
28	West Bengal	49086	40760	89846	543429	513947	1057376
29	A&N Islands	416	431	847	2587	2418	5005
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2546	1721	4267	23756	20489	44245
32	Daman & Diu	266	254	520	1999	1710	3709
33	Delhi	1035	881	1916	5804	4940	10744
34	Lakshadweep	1245	1219	2464	6271	6269	12540
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		1165309	896467	2061776	11622434	10523963	22146397

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	30309	19388	49697	32718	17441	50159
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4233	3701	7934	3887	3176	7063
3	Assam	9510	6525	16035	8271	5273	13544
4	Bihar	3391	1781	5172	2655	1475	4130
5	Chhattisgarh	24544	18560	43104	22015	15317	37332
6	Goa	443	418	861	332	326	658
7	Gujarat	21040	17181	38221	19939	15652	35591
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2805	2587	5392	2590	2388	4978
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3390	2101	5491	3170	2051	5221
11	Jharkhand	6555	6020	12575	6320	5900	12220
12	Karnataka	18412	14197	32609	11957	10381	22338
13	Kerala	1503	1771	3274	1415	1678	3093
14	Madhya Pradesh	45863	23531	69394	41965	25961	67926
15	Maharashtra	47345	36566	83911	45749	35329	81078
16	Manipur	1535	1231	2766	1374	1141	2515
17	Meghalaya	2951	3633	6584	2262	2860	5122
18	Mizoram	4132	3972	8104	4344	4266	8610
19	Nagaland	5614	5048	10662	4655	4179	8834
20	Odisha	15123	10334	25457	14766	9922	24688
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	41325	22277	63602	29910	14886	44796
23	Sikkim	742	803	1545	629	861	1490
24	Tamil Nadu	2652	2203	4855	2361	2103	4464
25	Tripura	2853	1966	4819	2914	2062	4976
26	Uttar Pradesh	4800	3610	8410	4953	3760	8713
27	Uttarakhand	2262	1940	4202	2007	2064	4071
28	West Bengal	12984	7962	20946	8349	4812	13161
29	A&N Islands	157	219	376	152	162	314
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	520	312	832	622	353	975
32	Daman & Diu	71	69	140	54	52	106
33	Delhi	506	469	975	376	404	780
34	Lakshadweep	525	567	1092	627	571	1198
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		318095	220942	539037	283338	196806	480144

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	63027	36829	99856	683352	597406	1280758
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8120	6877	14997	137498	128076	265574
3	Assam	17781	11798	29579	392802	376591	769393
4	Bihar	6046	3256	9302	183634	99941	283575
5	Chhattisgarh	46559	33877	80436	832484	753121	1585605
6	Goa	775	744	1519	10028	9264	19292
7	Gujarat	40979	32833	73812	975700	878332	1854032
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	5395	4975	10370	42225	41250	83475
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6560	4152	10712	116185	94233	210418
11	Jharkhand	12875	11920	24795	1106620	1048353	2154973
12	Karnataka	30369	24578	54947	432144	393960	826104
13	Kerala	2918	3449	6367	42122	40522	82644
14	Madhya Pradesh	87828	49492	137320	2079980	1942127	4022107
15	Maharashtra	93094	71895	164989	1184635	1018600	2203235
16	Manipur	2909	2372	5281	108363	88106	196469
17	Meghalaya	5213	6493	11706	314682	323759	638441
18	Mizoram	8476	8238	16714	127559	118568	246127
19	Nagaland	10269	9227	19496	176973	164083	341056
20	Odisha	29889	20256	50145	995856	908977	1904833
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	71235	37163	108398	1196141	911625	2107766
23	Sikkim	1371	1664	3035	23585	26149	49734
24	Tamil Nadu	5013	4306	9319	110427	104309	214736
25	Tripura	5767	4028	9795	162261	147502	309763
26	Uttar Pradesh	9753	7370	17123	133139	117724	250863
27	Uttarakhand	4269	4004	8273	46683	43408	90091
28	West Bengal	21333	12774	34107	564762	526721	1091483
29	A&N Islands	309	381	690	2896	2799	5695
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1142	665	1807	24898	21154	46052
32	Daman & Diu	125	121	246	2124	1831	3955
33	Delhi	882	873	1755	6686	5813	12499
34	Lakshadweep	1152	1138	2290	7423	7407	14830
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		601433	417748	1019181	12223867	10941711	23165578

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
All Categories

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	1685	491	2176	6951	1365	8316
2	Arunachal Pradesh	979	1333	2312	452	746	1198
3	Assam	1206	704	1910	1250	545	1795
4	Bihar	6164	3353	9517	7998	3932	11930
5	Chhattisgarh	1463	930	2393	855	481	1336
6	Goa	2102	862	2964	769	400	1169
7	Gujarat	1134	466	1600	566	243	809
8	Haryana	24168	5794	29962	25833	7202	33035
9	Himachal Pradesh	2921	1444	4365	7076	3777	10853
10	Jammu & Kashmir	578	146	724	720	388	1108
11	Jharkhand	852	720	1572	1037	309	1346
12	Karnataka	267	107	374	1030	503	1533
13	Kerala	6334	1323	7657	5814	1749	7563
14	Madhya Pradesh	5457	3065	8522	2657	1434	4091
15	Maharashtra	5580	2573	8153	2841	1353	4194
16	Manipur	1198	834	2032	888	578	1466
17	Meghalaya	743	974	1717	28	34	62
18	Mizoram	1401	1421	2822	1251	1552	2803
19	Nagaland	1508	1061	2569	838	582	1420
20	Odisha	5413	2273	7686	2270	1253	3523
21	Punjab	2402	1062	3464	513	218	731
22	Rajasthan	2424	1597	4021	2289	1115	3404
23	Sikkim	680	945	1625	447	730	1177
24	Tamil Nadu	331	107	438	282	162	444
25	Tripura	721	308	1029	347	129	476
26	Uttar Pradesh	10600	3212	13812	12119	3647	15766
27	Uttarakhand	4871	1891	6762	4823	2502	7325
28	West Bengal	6084	5763	11847	5103	4392	9495
29	A&N Islands	1000	526	1526	770	644	1414
30	Chandigarh	892	534	1426	353	214	567
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	28470	11415	39885	27862	11428	39290
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	6	10	16
35	Puducherry	1	0	1	2	1	3
INDIA		129629	57234	186863	126040	53618	179658

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
All Categories

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	33	120	153	8669	1976	10645
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1431	2079	3510
3	Assam	111	19	130	2567	1268	3835
4	Bihar	337	468	805	14499	7753	22252
5	Chhattisgarh	235	103	338	2553	1514	4067
6	Goa	50	18	68	2921	1280	4201
7	Gujarat	54	82	136	1754	791	2545
8	Haryana	231	957	1188	50232	13953	64185
9	Himachal Pradesh	647	463	1110	10644	5684	16328
10	Jammu & Kashmir	109	151	260	1407	685	2092
11	Jharkhand	58	25	83	1947	1054	3001
12	Karnataka	205	292	497	1502	902	2404
13	Kerala	639	1184	1823	12787	4256	17043
14	Madhya Pradesh	751	429	1180	8865	4928	13793
15	Maharashtra	385	290	675	8806	4216	13022
16	Manipur	0	0	0	2086	1412	3498
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	771	1008	1779
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2652	2973	5625
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	2346	1643	3989
20	Odisha	268	184	452	7951	3710	11661
21	Punjab	561	354	915	3476	1634	5110
22	Rajasthan	210	3336	3546	4923	6048	10971
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	1127	1675	2802
24	Tamil Nadu	347	262	609	960	531	1491
25	Tripura	9	8	17	1077	445	1522
26	Uttar Pradesh	1869	1405	3274	24588	8264	32852
27	Uttarakhand	60	98	158	9754	4491	14245
28	West Bengal	259	67	326	11446	10222	21668
29	A&N Islands	5	2	7	1775	1172	2947
30	Chandigarh	84	214	298	1329	962	2291
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	880	2822	3702	57212	25665	82877
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	6	10	16
35	Puducherry	0	100	100	3	101	104
INDIA		8397	13453	21850	264066	124305	388371

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
Scheduled Caste

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	123	50	173	831	186	1017
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	3	10	9	2	11
3	Assam	81	17	98	111	37	148
4	Bihar	774	404	1178	685	358	1043
5	Chhattisgarh	124	63	187	84	42	126
6	Goa	17	10	27	3	1	4
7	Gujarat	411	127	538	22	4	26
8	Haryana	4474	632	5106	4050	777	4827
9	Himachal Pradesh	744	276	1020	1635	620	2255
10	Jammu & Kashmir	50	10	60	58	34	92
11	Jharkhand	56	58	114	75	18	93
12	Karnataka	10	2	12	84	71	155
13	Kerala	53	16	69	245	128	373
14	Madhya Pradesh	883	390	1273	292	132	424
15	Maharashtra	370	126	496	138	59	197
16	Manipur	194	90	284	147	83	230
17	Meghalaya	11	10	21	2	0	2
18	Mizoram	5	2	7	4	1	5
19	Nagaland	363	197	560	170	78	248
20	Odisha	637	299	936	318	146	464
21	Punjab	287	120	407	43	13	56
22	Rajasthan	294	145	439	168	75	243
23	Sikkim	19	36	55	10	13	23
24	Tamil Nadu	48	17	65	32	15	47
25	Tripura	45	17	62	15	4	19
26	Uttar Pradesh	1595	463	2058	1433	358	1791
27	Uttarakhand	713	255	968	596	253	849
28	West Bengal	337	234	571	277	204	481
29	A&N Islands	53	18	71	13	24	37
30	Chandigarh	82	44	126	40	17	57
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	6885	2092	8977	5541	1930	7471
34	Lakshadweep	200	166	366	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		19945	6389	26334	17131	5683	22814

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
Scheduled Caste

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	2	2	954	238	1192
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	16	5	21
3	Assam	0	0	0	192	54	246
4	Bihar	7	4	11	1466	766	2232
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	208	105	313
6	Goa	1	0	1	21	11	32
7	Gujarat	7	0	7	440	131	571
8	Haryana	15	71	86	8539	1480	10019
9	Himachal Pradesh	38	19	57	2417	915	3332
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	8	8	108	52	160
11	Jharkhand	1	0	1	132	76	208
12	Karnataka	8	47	55	102	120	222
13	Kerala	60	112	172	358	256	614
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1175	522	1697
15	Maharashtra	31	30	61	539	215	754
16	Manipur	0	0	0	341	173	514
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	13	10	23
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	9	3	12
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	533	275	808
20	Odisha	9	6	15	964	451	1415
21	Punjab	79	49	128	409	182	591
22	Rajasthan	9	39	48	471	259	730
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	29	49	78
24	Tamil Nadu	80	42	122	160	74	234
25	Tripura	0	0	0	60	21	81
26	Uttar Pradesh	168	87	255	3196	908	4104
27	Uttarakhand	6	17	23	1315	525	1840
28	West Bengal	26	3	29	640	441	1081
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	66	42	108
30	Chandigarh	6	32	38	128	93	221
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	146	333	479	12572	4355	16927
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	200	166	366
35	Puducherry	0	18	18	0	18	18
INDIA		697	919	1616	37773	12991	50764

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
Scheduled Tribe

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	56	27	83	246	74	320
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72	1156	1228	368	670	1038
3	Assam	232	167	399	215	71	286
4	Bihar	54	38	92	66	51	117
5	Chhattisgarh	358	223	581	202	127	329
6	Goa	22	14	36	1	2	3
7	Gujarat	19	25	44	6	4	10
8	Haryana	78	9	87	34	9	43
9	Himachal Pradesh	87	47	134	315	203	518
10	Jammu & Kashmir	59	29	88	73	115	188
11	Jharkhand	117	150	267	93	25	118
12	Karnataka	4	7	11	45	19	64
13	Kerala	72	15	87	63	13	76
14	Madhya Pradesh	669	356	1025	237	143	380
15	Maharashtra	45	20	65	25	15	40
16	Manipur	717	577	1294	582	424	1006
17	Meghalaya	496	760	1256	8	24	32
18	Mizoram	1382	1405	2787	1242	1531	2773
19	Nagaland	968	761	1729	568	463	1031
20	Odisha	422	213	635	218	165	383
21	Punjab	14	9	23	4	3	7
22	Rajasthan	118	53	171	78	51	129
23	Sikkim	185	180	365	110	171	281
24	Tamil Nadu	0	1	1	3	5	8
25	Tripura	547	236	783	271	97	368
26	Uttar Pradesh	61	13	74	45	22	67
27	Uttarakhand	111	95	206	147	74	221
28	West Bengal	520	602	1122	446	481	927
29	A&N Islands	42	24	66	51	82	133
30	Chandigarh	6	4	10	4	3	7
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	178	71	249	224	144	368
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	6	6
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		7711	7287	14998	5990	5287	11277

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
Scheduled Tribe

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	302	101	403
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	440	1826	2266
3	Assam	0	0	0	447	238	685
4	Bihar	0	4	4	120	93	213
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	560	350	910
6	Goa	0	0	0	23	16	39
7	Gujarat	10	0	10	35	29	64
8	Haryana	0	7	7	112	25	137
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	8	30	424	258	682
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	132	144	276
11	Jharkhand	0	2	2	210	177	387
12	Karnataka	1	2	3	50	28	78
13	Kerala	9	9	18	144	37	181
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	1	1	906	500	1406
15	Maharashtra	33	18	51	103	53	156
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1299	1001	2300
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	504	784	1288
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2624	2936	5560
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	1536	1224	2760
20	Odisha	77	65	142	717	443	1160
21	Punjab	8	17	25	26	29	55
22	Rajasthan	4	17	21	200	121	321
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	295	351	646
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	2	4	7	11
25	Tripura	0	0	0	818	333	1151
26	Uttar Pradesh	43	15	58	149	50	199
27	Uttarakhand	0	2	2	258	171	429
28	West Bengal	20	7	27	986	1090	2076
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	93	106	199
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	10	7	17
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	16	47	63	418	262	680
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	6	6
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		244	222	466	13945	12796	26741

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table C1: NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools			High/Secondary Schools		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	33432	12907	46339	112001	75708	187709
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2060	659	2719	1859	875	2734
3	Assam	11869	4976	16845	45704	15308	61012
4	Bihar	22159	9678	31837	21788	3805	25593
5	Chhattisgarh	18514	9789	28303	7751	4455	12206
6	Goa	607	742	1349	1288	1930	3218
7	Gujarat	29759	14187	43946	30899	11930	42829
8	Haryana	28760	25699	54459	20746	16201	36947
9	Himachal Pradesh	10935	5950	16885	4525	4316	8841
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10757	7732	18489	14310	11060	25370
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	18206	8416	26622	59511	49992	109503
13	Kerala	8100	22902	31002	27809	69332	97141
14	Madhya Pradesh	40580	27773	68353	27938	19010	46948
15	Maharashtra	89536	41820	131356	114225	52431	166656
16	Manipur	1650	1356	3006	5220	3530	8750
17	Meghalaya	634	710	1344	2294	2543	4837
18	Mizoram	687	537	1224	2709	1144	3853
19	Nagaland	1193	1201	2394	4001	2627	6628
20	Odisha	18461	5842	24303	49210	15757	64967
21	Punjab	13975	24800	38775	10017	17163	27180
22	Rajasthan	65870	25905	91775	64304	22528	86832
23	Sikkim	354	209	563	855	657	1512
24	Tamil Nadu	40330	50017	90347	13053	17248	30301
25	Tripura	5935	3611	9546	6535	2417	8952
26	Uttar Pradesh	102809	22966	125775	60702	16215	76917
27	Uttarakhand	16830	5413	22243	13739	5383	19122
28	West Bengal	86726	53201	139927	452	275	727
29	A&N Islands	948	1146	2094	438	591	1029
30	Chandigarh	496	3437	3933	383	1615	1998
31	D&N Haveli	58	47	105	165	195	360
32	Daman & Diu	42	23	65	137	124	261
33	Delhi	18687	45471	64158	3465	7148	10613
34	Lakshadweep	61	9	70	124	81	205
35	Puducherry	1742	2726	4468	964	2155	3119
INDIA		702762	441857	1144619	729121	455749	1184870

Table C1: NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Upper Primary Schools			Primary Schools			Pre-Primary Schools		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	49570	40507	90077	86114	83045	169159			
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3746	2046	5792	3125	1485	4610	1064	689	1753
3	Assam	62096	19541	81637	55114	31562	86676			
4	Bihar	78535	45807	124342	87761	53534	141295	2	1	3
5	Chhattisgarh	35131	18864	53995	67179	37858	105037	783	1661	2444
6	Goa	707	1808	2515	380	3524	3904			
7	Gujarat	119905	124426	244331						
8	Haryana	11258	8870	20128	16291	15232	31523	6	45	51
9	Himachal Pradesh	20032	14357	34389	16852	13466	30318		18	18
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25007	20144	45151	35870	23278	59148	40	188	228
11	Jharkhand									
12	Karnataka	95163	128109	223272	30574	28883	59457			
13	Kerala	13192	30944	44136	9789	30280	40069			
14	Madhya Pradesh	60392	25824	86216	137648	61516	199164			
15	Maharashtra	108984	96785	205769	77054	66216	143270		56145	56145
16	Manipur	5061	3536	8597	4708	2955	7663		4	4
17	Meghalaya	4316	5091	9407	4480	9554	14034	281	430	711
18	Mizoram	5058	2506	7564	4004	4473	8477			
19	Nagaland	3703	2101	5804	4995	2961	7956			
20	Odisha	36844	17863	54707	78758	57306	136064			
21	Punjab	8264	13216	21480	15465	28827	44292			
22	Rajasthan	148879	70676	219555	77978	35651	113629	5	5	10
23	Sikkim	1116	1113	2229	3322	4523	7845			
24	Tamil Nadu	11121	15468	26589	34653	90004	124657			
25	Tripura	7501	2021	9522	6209	1727	7936			
26	Uttar Pradesh	67272	30800	98072	188905	166071	354976			
27	Uttarakhand	12458	7371	19829	21814	24531	46345			
28	West Bengal	15605	6074	21679	128871	107849	236720			
29	A&N Islands	349	507	856	400	628	1028	6	75	81
30	Chandigarh	103	250	353	40	345	385		2	2
31	D&N Haveli	329	208	537	547	451	998			
32	Daman & Diu	226	210	436	141	264	405	7	126	133
33	Delhi	1222	6075	7297	8373	19610	27983	2	181	183
34	Lakshadweep	140	104	244	135	119	254		50	50
35	Puducherry	461	1010	1471	548	1148	1696	17	1663	1680
	INDIA	1013746	764232	1777978	1208097	1008876	2216973	2213	61283	63496

Table C2: PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	90	96	88	93	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	60	36	18	9	
3	Assam	29	29	41	83	
4	Bihar	95	98	90	85	100
5	Chhattisgarh	78	68	74	72	42
6	Goa	91	100	99	94	
7	Gujarat	100	100	100	0	
8	Haryana	100	100	100	100	
9	Himachal Pradesh	100	100	100	100	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	59	54	48	40	
11	Jharkhand					
12	Karnataka	100	100	100	100	
13	Kerala	100	100	100	100	
14	Madhya Pradesh	78	78	89	87	
15	Maharashtra	99	96	96	96	99
16	Manipur	43	42	35	36	100
17	Meghalaya	36	36	36	45	
18	Mizoram	31	43	53	44	
19	Nagaland	32	25	19	24	
20	Odisha	100	92	91	88	
21	Punjab	100	100	100	100	
22	Rajasthan	91	91	81	86	100
23	Sikkim	58	55	42	68	
24	Tamil Nadu	100	100	100	100	
25	Tripura	90	86	47	94	
26	Uttar Pradesh	97	97	95	98	
27	Uttarakhand	100	100	100	100	
28	West Bengal	66	69	35	48	
29	A&N Islands	100	99	99	95	84
30	Chandigarh	98	99	96	96	
31	D&N Haveli	95	94	96	98	
32	Daman & Diu	96	100	96	93	95
33	Delhi	100	100	100	100	100
34	Lakshadweep	100	100	100	100	100
35	Puducherry	98	97	99	99	85
	INDIA	90	90	87	85	92

Table C3: NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	39	68	82	96	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32	47	55	48	65
3	Assam	42	33	31	57	
4	Bihar	44	17	58	61	50
5	Chhattisgarh	53	57	54	56	212
6	Goa	122	150	256	927	
7	Gujarat	48	39	104		
8	Haryana	89	78	79	93	750
9	Himachal Pradesh	54	95	72	80	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	72	77	81	65	470
11	Jharkhand					
12	Karnataka	46	84	135	94	
13	Kerala	283	249	235	309	
14	Madhya Pradesh	68	68	43	45	
15	Maharashtra	47	46	89	86	
16	Manipur	82	68	70	63	
17	Meghalaya	112	111	118	213	153
18	Mizoram	78	42	50	112	
19	Nagaland	101	66	57	59	
20	Odisha	32	32	48	73	
21	Punjab	177	171	160	186	
22	Rajasthan	39	35	47	46	100
23	Sikkim	59	77	100	136	
24	Tamil Nadu	124	132	139	260	
25	Tripura	61	37	27	28	
26	Uttar Pradesh	22	27	46	88	
27	Uttarakhand	32	39	59	112	
28	West Bengal	61	61	39	84	
29	A&N Islands	121	135	145	157	1250
30	Chandigarh	693	422	243	863	
31	D&N Haveli	81	118	63	82	
32	Daman & Diu	55	91	93	187	1800
33	Delhi	243	206	497	234	9050
34	Lakshadweep	15	65	74	88	
35	Puducherry	156	224	219	209	9782
INDIA		63	63	75	84	2769

Table C4: PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/S enior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	34	29	27	32	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27	21	23	22	19
3	Assam	26	22	17	28	
4	Bihar	33	59	53	80	71
5	Chhattisgarh	21	39	23	29	34
6	Goa	20	18	29	26	
7	Gujarat	41	29	35		
8	Haryana	25	26	41	52	41
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	23	13	15	13
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14	14	15	22	279
11	Jharkhand					
12	Karnataka	37	24	29	18	
13	Kerala	37	27	26	24	
14	Madhya Pradesh	24	32	34	37	
15	Maharashtra	39	32	32	29	42
16	Manipur	23	27	22	33	16
17	Meghalaya	13	11	17	57	0
18	Mizoram	14	13	9	18	
19	Nagaland	31	24	15	20	
20	Odisha	16	22	27	33	
21	Punjab	37	29	16	29	
22	Rajasthan	29	22	28	44	34
23	Sikkim	15	8	15	14	
24	Tamil Nadu	43	38	35	31	
25	Tripura	26	25	16	25	
26	Uttar Pradesh	64	57	78	67	
27	Uttarakhand	15	18	27	24	
28	West Bengal	62	51	33	34	
29	A&N Islands	19	16	14	14	29
30	Chandigarh	26	38	45	23	25
31	D&N Haveli	29	19	33	40	
32	Daman & Diu	45	18	27	52	18
33	Delhi	32	33	30	40	28
34	Lakshadweep	33	12	14	27	18
35	Puducherry	27	23	19	19	24
	INDIA	39	30	33	41	41

Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	98.0	98.3	98.1	77.9	77.3	77.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	169.9	163.4	166.7	89.7	83.3	86.5
3	Assam	91.6	94.1	92.8	67.3	70.3	68.8
4	Bihar	125.6	109.2	117.8	60.8	49.7	55.4
5	Chhattisgarh	126.3	120.5	123.4	87.1	81.1	84.1
6	Goa	106.9	101.1	104.1	92.9	85.1	89.1
7	Gujarat	119.9	120.9	120.4	90.5	82.0	86.5
8	Haryana	88.5	92.0	90.1	77.3	80.6	78.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	107.7	107.6	107.6	114.6	112.0	113.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	110.3	112.6	111.4	95.3	90.8	93.2
11	Jharkhand	147.9	150.6	149.2	77.0	75.1	76.1
12	Karnataka	105.3	104.0	104.7	90.9	87.7	89.3
13	Kerala	93.6	94.1	93.8	107.2	102.5	104.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	135.3	136.7	136.0	105.9	101.0	103.5
15	Maharashtra	104.8	102.3	103.6	91.5	86.9	89.3
16	Manipur	189.6	182.2	185.9	109.1	101.0	105.1
17	Meghalaya	184.2	185.5	184.9	78.4	86.9	82.6
18	Mizoram	174.4	162.7	168.6	107.6	102.1	104.9
19	Nagaland	99.6	98.8	99.2	57.9	58.9	58.4
20	Odisha	118.4	119.2	118.8	85.3	82.0	83.7
21	Punjab	78.9	81.3	80.0	73.1	72.8	73.0
22	Rajasthan	119.0	115.0	117.1	95.0	72.7	84.3
23	Sikkim	157.8	152.7	155.3	82.9	99.0	91.0
24	Tamil Nadu	114.3	115.2	114.7	114.2	112.1	113.2
25	Tripura	146.7	143.7	145.2	102.9	102.5	102.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	106.5	114.7	110.4	74.2	65.9	70.2
27	Uttarakhand	108.6	111.7	110.1	101.0	107.9	104.3
28	West Bengal	124.7	126.4	125.5	80.2	87.0	83.6
29	A&N Islands	87.5	85.9	86.7	90.2	87.2	88.8
30	Chandigarh	76.0	75.3	75.7	81.2	75.0	78.3
31	D&N Haveli	108.0	113.3	110.5	101.7	95.3	98.8
32	Daman & Diu	82.9	86.1	84.3	74.5	82.2	77.9
33	Delhi	119.8	122.5	121.0	110.8	106.9	109.0
34	Lakshadweep	89.0	91.9	90.4	66.8	73.3	69.9
35	Puducherry	106.6	104.9	105.8	105.4	100.8	103.1
	INDIA	113.8	113.8	113.8	84.3	79.0	81.7

Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	90.1	90.1	90.1	67.5	66.9	67.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	137.0	130.4	133.7	58.6	52.9	55.8
3	Assam	82.2	84.9	83.5	51.9	46.8	49.4
4	Bihar	100.7	86.0	93.7	39.9	30.0	35.2
5	Chhattisgarh	111.5	105.6	108.6	55.5	47.3	51.5
6	Goa	101.6	95.0	98.4	71.4	70.6	71.0
7	Gujarat	108.8	106.0	107.5	67.5	52.3	60.3
8	Haryana	84.3	87.5	85.7	60.4	71.3	65.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	110.3	109.3	109.8	85.7	92.9	89.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	104.6	104.2	104.4	66.6	62.5	64.6
11	Jharkhand	120.3	121.0	120.6	35.7	32.0	33.9
12	Karnataka	99.7	97.6	98.7	73.0	71.0	72.0
13	Kerala	98.7	97.3	98.0	98.3	96.8	97.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	124.4	123.2	123.8	75.9	50.5	63.7
15	Maharashtra	99.8	96.4	98.1	75.8	69.5	72.8
16	Manipur	156.5	148.8	152.7	83.6	86.1	84.8
17	Meghalaya	140.8	145.0	142.9	40.0	44.9	42.4
18	Mizoram	147.0	137.8	142.4	74.7	77.2	75.9
19	Nagaland	82.4	82.4	82.4	29.5	31.3	30.4
20	Odisha	105.6	104.6	105.1	57.9	53.1	55.6
21	Punjab	76.7	78.0	77.3	53.9	56.1	54.9
22	Rajasthan	109.9	98.7	104.6	69.3	45.3	57.9
23	Sikkim	127.1	130.6	128.8	47.1	54.3	50.7
24	Tamil Nadu	114.3	114.0	114.1	80.6	83.8	82.1
25	Tripura	128.7	126.7	127.7	73.8	73.1	73.4
26	Uttar Pradesh	94.6	96.2	95.4	79.3	64.7	72.4
27	Uttarakhand	105.7	110.3	107.9	87.2	80.0	83.8
28	West Bengal	107.1	110.7	108.9	52.8	57.0	54.9
29	A&N Islands	88.6	86.4	87.5	76.3	75.0	75.6
30	Chandigarh	77.9	75.2	76.6	62.7	64.0	63.3
31	D&N Haveli	105.9	107.5	106.6	62.6	56.0	59.7
32	Daman & Diu	79.9	84.8	82.0	57.9	66.7	61.9
33	Delhi	116.2	116.3	116.3	81.9	79.6	80.8
34	Lakshadweep	79.9	84.5	82.2	78.1	79.6	78.8
35	Puducherry	106.1	103.3	104.7	93.2	94.8	94.0
INDIA		102.5	100.4	101.5	66.7	58.7	62.9

Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	85.3	85.2	85.2	47.4	40.3	44.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	119.8	113.5	116.7	34.8	31.3	33.1
3	Assam	75.9	77.1	76.5	13.6	12.6	13.1
4	Bihar	88.6	74.9	82.0	17.4	13.3	15.5
5	Chhattisgarh	100.4	94.0	97.2	32.9	25.5	29.3
6	Goa	95.3	89.9	92.7	53.0	56.1	54.5
7	Gujarat	100.4	95.0	97.9	38.4	32.5	35.6
8	Haryana	79.4	84.1	81.5	59.6	59.8	59.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	105.2	105.9	105.5	68.5	70.0	69.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	96.6	95.3	96.0	42.9	40.7	41.9
11	Jharkhand	102.9	102.9	102.9	7.8	7.0	7.4
12	Karnataka	94.1	92.0	93.1	41.6	43.4	42.5
13	Kerala	98.6	97.2	97.9	60.1	69.9	65.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	114.9	108.9	112.0	47.2	31.1	39.5
15	Maharashtra	94.8	90.8	92.9	59.6	50.6	55.3
16	Manipur	140.5	135.1	137.9	36.8	29.4	33.1
17	Meghalaya	118.7	123.1	120.9	11.9	15.1	13.5
18	Mizoram	131.1	124.6	127.9	41.6	41.7	41.7
19	Nagaland	70.8	71.3	71.1	20.1	18.3	19.2
20	Odisha	95.7	93.8	94.8	25.0	20.4	22.8
21	Punjab	71.9	73.3	72.5	35.6	35.1	35.4
22	Rajasthan	101.8	88.0	95.3	43.1	26.4	35.2
23	Sikkim	109.5	114.0	111.7	31.9	34.5	33.2
24	Tamil Nadu	107.3	107.7	107.5	44.8	54.7	49.6
25	Tripura	116.7	115.0	115.9	30.8	24.0	27.4
26	Uttar Pradesh	91.6	90.0	90.8	36.4	30.9	33.8
27	Uttarakhand	102.0	104.1	103.0	57.5	54.1	55.9
28	West Bengal	95.5	99.4	97.4	30.4	25.0	27.8
29	A&N Islands	86.0	84.1	85.1	50.5	59.6	54.7
30	Chandigarh	74.8	73.1	74.0	66.3	71.6	68.6
31	D&N Haveli	98.2	98.9	98.5	33.7	29.8	31.9
32	Daman & Diu	75.6	81.2	78.1	31.9	42.8	36.3
33	Delhi	108.9	108.3	108.6	59.1	58.3	58.7
34	Lakshadweep	79.6	83.5	81.5	85.4	87.0	86.2
35	Puducherry	103.5	101.6	102.6	57.5	67.6	62.5
	INDIA	95.2	91.9	93.6	38.5	33.5	36.1

Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	57.3	53.4	55.4	78.4	77.1	77.8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	46.5	42.0	44.3	104.2	98.6	101.4
3	Assam	32.7	29.7	31.2	65.2	66.2	65.7
4	Bihar	28.7	21.8	25.4	76.9	65.0	71.2
5	Chhattisgarh	44.2	36.5	40.4	89.2	82.8	86.1
6	Goa	62.4	63.5	62.9	88.2	84.2	86.3
7	Gujarat	52.8	42.3	47.9	89.9	84.2	87.2
8	Haryana	60.0	65.5	62.5	75.9	79.8	77.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	77.0	81.3	79.1	98.7	99.5	99.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	54.5	51.3	53.0	86.9	85.4	86.1
11	Jharkhand	21.8	19.6	20.7	86.7	86.8	86.8
12	Karnataka	57.1	57.0	57.0	84.8	83.4	84.1
13	Kerala	79.1	83.3	81.2	92.1	92.5	92.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	61.5	40.9	51.6	103.7	96.2	100.1
15	Maharashtra	67.6	60.0	64.0	88.7	83.9	86.4
16	Manipur	59.9	57.5	58.7	121.5	115.9	118.7
17	Meghalaya	25.8	29.9	27.8	99.1	103.5	101.3
18	Mizoram	58.0	59.3	58.6	114.7	109.5	112.2
19	Nagaland	24.7	24.7	24.7	61.5	61.6	61.6
20	Odisha	41.3	36.6	39.0	83.3	80.9	82.1
21	Punjab	44.6	45.4	44.9	65.4	66.3	65.8
22	Rajasthan	56.2	36.0	46.6	92.1	77.9	85.4
23	Sikkim	39.4	44.3	41.8	95.3	99.5	97.4
24	Tamil Nadu	62.4	69.0	65.6	96.3	98.3	97.3
25	Tripura	52.0	48.3	50.2	100.9	98.5	99.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	57.8	47.9	53.1	82.4	80.4	81.5
27	Uttarakhand	72.2	66.9	69.7	94.3	95.4	94.9
28	West Bengal	41.5	40.9	41.2	83.9	86.2	85.0
29	A&N Islands	63.5	67.6	65.4	80.0	80.2	80.1
30	Chandigarh	64.5	67.7	65.9	73.4	72.9	73.2
31	D&N Haveli	49.5	44.0	47.1	89.9	90.4	90.1
32	Daman & Diu	44.0	55.0	48.7	67.7	75.2	71.0
33	Delhi	70.3	68.8	69.6	99.8	99.1	99.5
34	Lakshadweep	81.4	83.0	82.2	80.4	84.0	82.2
35	Puducherry	75.2	81.1	78.1	95.7	95.8	95.8
	INDIA	52.5	46.1	49.4	85.5	82.0	83.8

Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	104.6	104.5	104.5	78.8	78.8	78.8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	132.8	132.2	132.5	101.1	99.0	100.1
4	Bihar	129.5	102.2	116.5	55.3	41.4	48.8
5	Chhattisgarh	142.9	138.5	140.8	102.5	91.7	97.2
6	Goa	78.7	82.0	80.4	69.5	71.4	70.4
7	Gujarat	109.9	122.5	115.8	86.9	80.5	83.9
8	Haryana	138.3	147.2	142.4	120.4	122.9	121.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	114.4	114.9	114.7	119.7	117.5	118.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	118.3	117.1	117.7	96.4	93.8	95.1
11	Jharkhand	171.7	168.7	170.2	87.3	81.5	84.5
12	Karnataka	110.8	107.8	109.4	93.4	88.7	91.1
13	Kerala	103.5	100.0	101.7	118.0	109.6	113.8
14	Madhya Pradesh	139.1	152.2	145.3	103.5	112.2	107.6
15	Maharashtra	138.0	135.3	136.7	119.1	115.4	117.3
16	Manipur	189.5	170.8	180.2	149.1	134.6	141.9
17	Meghalaya	403.3	365.7	385.2	256.0	225.7	240.4
18	Mizoram	125.0	83.3	93.8	133.3	125.0	128.6
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	130.1	129.8	130.0	97.5	93.6	95.6
21	Punjab	112.2	117.5	114.7	93.7	96.1	94.8
22	Rajasthan	129.1	122.9	126.2	95.4	74.3	85.5
23	Sikkim	221.6	199.9	210.6	86.2	102.7	94.6
24	Tamil Nadu	129.5	131.6	130.5	131.5	128.6	130.1
25	Tripura	157.9	149.4	153.6	119.4	122.9	121.2
26	Uttar Pradesh	117.6	128.7	122.9	73.0	71.9	72.5
27	Uttarakhand	143.7	153.2	148.3	122.1	127.9	124.9
28	West Bengal	138.2	134.2	136.2	93.4	95.0	94.2
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	29.4	28.0	28.7	41.0	42.8	41.8
31	D&N Haveli	131.7	109.1	120.6	127.0	178.0	147.6
32	Daman & Diu	101.0	106.2	103.3	90.3	91.0	90.6
33	Delhi	66.6	61.4	64.1	55.0	60.7	57.7
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	110.0	112.2	111.1	107.3	108.2	107.8
INDIA		125.1	125.5	125.3	89.6	86.8	88.3

Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	94.4	94.4	94.4	73.1	75.2	74.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	120.1	118.9	119.5	79.7	65.0	72.4
4	Bihar	103.1	81.2	92.8	29.0	22.0	25.9
5	Chhattisgarh	127.6	120.9	124.3	61.9	52.3	57.3
6	Goa	75.1	78.0	76.5	48.4	59.1	53.6
7	Gujarat	101.0	106.0	103.3	82.5	64.6	74.1
8	Haryana	131.6	138.1	134.6	89.5	98.7	93.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	116.4	115.9	116.2	82.5	85.1	83.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	109.3	107.2	108.3	66.0	57.5	61.8
11	Jharkhand	140.4	137.5	139.0	35.5	32.9	34.3
12	Karnataka	104.2	100.6	102.4	70.6	69.6	70.2
13	Kerala	109.1	103.7	106.4	95.5	93.4	94.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	126.0	137.5	131.4	105.9	71.6	90.3
15	Maharashtra	130.7	127.7	129.3	103.1	95.2	99.4
16	Manipur	172.8	156.0	164.4	140.3	132.1	136.2
17	Meghalaya	346.8	307.4	327.3	158.0	137.9	148.2
18	Mizoram	128.6	93.8	104.3	100.0	66.7	80.0
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	117.7	116.0	116.8	58.9	52.4	55.7
21	Punjab	105.4	109.5	107.3	52.7	57.7	55.0
22	Rajasthan	116.6	105.0	111.2	60.6	39.5	51.0
23	Sikkim	166.9	160.3	163.6	50.8	49.4	50.1
24	Tamil Nadu	130.3	130.4	130.3	101.5	105.5	103.4
25	Tripura	141.4	138.3	139.8	84.3	83.9	84.1
26	Uttar Pradesh	101.7	108.4	104.9	76.0	62.0	69.6
27	Uttarakhand	135.9	144.0	139.8	97.4	76.2	87.2
28	West Bengal	120.5	119.0	119.8	58.2	58.3	58.2
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	33.4	33.2	33.3	25.9	26.8	26.3
31	D&N Haveli	129.9	129.7	129.8	75.2	122.4	93.6
32	Daman & Diu	96.6	99.8	98.0	114.4	97.5	106.0
33	Delhi	62.0	61.1	61.6	42.9	49.3	45.9
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	108.9	110.6	109.7	87.4	93.7	90.6
INDIA		111.9	111.1	111.5	71.2	63.9	67.8

Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	90.0	90.6	90.3	58.7	51.4	55.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	111.7	107.6	109.7	21.1	15.0	18.1
4	Bihar	89.4	71.4	81.0	13.3	8.4	11.1
5	Chhattisgarh	114.9	108.0	111.5	40.6	34.6	37.8
6	Goa	69.6	74.2	71.9	46.0	58.7	51.8
7	Gujarat	97.1	97.2	97.2	41.2	38.3	39.8
8	Haryana	123.1	130.1	126.4	48.5	45.7	47.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	109.5	109.7	109.6	57.2	58.3	57.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	100.2	96.0	98.2	32.3	28.7	30.5
11	Jharkhand	119.9	118.8	119.4	7.8	6.6	7.2
12	Karnataka	97.2	94.5	95.9	41.8	43.4	42.5
13	Kerala	106.2	101.5	103.9	57.7	67.6	62.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	122.1	125.5	123.7	51.6	37.5	45.4
15	Maharashtra	125.0	121.3	123.2	82.1	72.6	77.7
16	Manipur	165.7	150.7	158.2	40.1	41.0	40.6
17	Meghalaya	304.2	269.9	287.3	32.3	36.1	34.0
18	Mizoram	122.2	89.5	100.0	80.0	50.0	71.4
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	105.7	102.9	104.4	20.4	14.3	17.4
21	Punjab	94.5	98.7	96.5	27.0	27.6	27.2
22	Rajasthan	105.6	92.7	99.6	37.0	22.3	30.5
23	Sikkim	142.1	137.0	139.5	26.7	23.8	25.2
24	Tamil Nadu	124.4	125.3	124.8	54.2	65.1	59.5
25	Tripura	128.4	126.2	127.3	32.9	24.7	28.9
26	Uttar Pradesh	96.8	100.1	98.4	28.1	26.1	27.2
27	Uttarakhand	128.5	130.9	129.7	47.1	40.1	43.8
28	West Bengal	107.3	106.7	107.0	29.9	22.9	26.6
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	32.0	32.0	32.0	33.4	36.4	34.8
31	D&N Haveli	117.7	128.4	122.5	52.8	51.6	52.3
32	Daman & Diu	99.9	99.3	99.6	56.5	56.8	56.6
33	Delhi	57.9	58.6	58.2	30.1	34.2	32.1
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	104.5	107.0	105.8	47.3	58.9	52.9
	INDIA	103.8	102.1	103.0	37.5	33.8	35.8

Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	66.0	63.6	64.9	84.7	84.4	84.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	49.9	40.4	45.3	95.6	92.1	93.9
4	Bihar	21.5	15.4	18.8	78.5	62.8	71.2
5	Chhattisgarh	51.3	43.7	47.7	102.9	96.9	100.0
6	Goa	47.2	58.9	52.8	65.9	72.0	68.8
7	Gujarat	61.4	51.2	56.6	87.1	86.7	86.9
8	Haryana	69.1	72.5	70.7	110.7	116.3	113.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	69.9	71.8	70.8	100.6	101.1	100.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	48.0	42.5	45.3	87.0	82.7	84.9
11	Jharkhand	22.1	20.2	21.2	102.4	102.8	102.6
12	Karnataka	56.6	57.1	56.8	88.0	86.7	87.4
13	Kerala	76.5	80.4	78.4	97.6	95.4	96.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	79.2	55.3	68.5	110.9	113.0	111.9
15	Maharashtra	92.6	84.1	88.6	117.6	113.5	115.6
16	Manipur	90.4	88.1	89.3	143.1	131.8	137.5
17	Meghalaya	95.1	92.3	93.8	254.2	234.1	244.5
18	Mizoram	85.7	60.0	75.0	107.1	85.7	94.3
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	39.6	33.6	36.7	91.3	88.1	89.8
21	Punjab	39.7	42.7	41.1	82.9	86.6	84.6
22	Rajasthan	49.1	31.3	41.0	94.7	82.4	89.0
23	Sikkim	38.5	36.0	37.2	121.1	115.9	118.4
24	Tamil Nadu	78.0	85.6	81.7	112.6	115.2	113.9
25	Tripura	57.9	54.2	56.1	110.0	107.6	108.8
26	Uttar Pradesh	52.6	44.8	49.1	86.3	89.7	87.9
27	Uttarakhand	72.4	58.6	65.9	115.5	116.9	116.2
28	West Bengal	43.9	41.0	42.5	93.6	92.9	93.3
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	29.5	31.2	30.3	32.2	32.6	32.4
31	D&N Haveli	64.5	85.4	73.0	106.6	115.9	110.7
32	Daman & Diu	86.6	78.4	82.6	93.5	92.4	93.0
33	Delhi	36.5	41.6	38.9	52.9	54.1	53.4
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	66.8	76.4	71.6	94.4	98.8	96.5
INDIA		54.6	49.3	52.1	93.0	91.6	92.4

Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	118.2	116.7	117.5	86.6	82.4	84.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	192.8	179.1	185.8	98.2	91.2	94.7
3	Assam	103.0	104.0	103.5	87.5	84.7	86.1
4	Bihar	224.1	133.2	180.2	107.0	58.9	83.9
5	Chhattisgarh	115.8	110.5	113.2	77.8	71.4	74.7
6	Goa	14653.3	9671.4	11747.2	13133.3	13476.2	13293.3
7	Gujarat	129.3	130.9	130.1	75.1	71.7	73.5
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	140.7	135.5	138.1	153.8	149.7	151.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	91.6	86.9	89.4	68.7	61.2	65.2
11	Jharkhand	167.7	163.7	165.8	79.5	75.2	77.4
12	Karnataka	110.2	105.6	107.9	96.1	90.1	93.2
13	Kerala	137.2	130.6	134.0	121.9	123.2	122.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	146.4	153.0	149.6	91.8	91.7	91.8
15	Maharashtra	122.0	119.2	120.7	92.5	86.8	89.8
16	Manipur	190.3	154.1	172.2	84.7	72.7	78.8
17	Meghalaya	181.8	174.9	178.3	76.9	85.9	81.4
18	Mizoram	178.0	159.1	168.5	108.1	102.4	105.3
19	Nagaland	103.5	97.5	100.5	60.1	58.7	59.4
20	Odisha	130.3	132.7	131.5	77.7	69.2	73.5
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	132.5	121.6	127.2	98.2	72.6	86.1
23	Sikkim	270.3	259.2	264.6	137.4	171.0	154.3
24	Tamil Nadu	161.7	166.2	163.8	159.3	156.4	157.9
25	Tripura	164.6	153.5	159.0	105.4	98.5	102.1
26	Uttar Pradesh	901.3	905.8	903.5	604.1	568.4	586.7
27	Uttarakhand	146.2	140.3	143.3	122.0	125.1	123.5
28	West Bengal	143.6	139.8	141.7	79.4	77.4	78.4
29	A&N Islands	70.6	74.3	72.3	89.1	80.8	85.0
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	101.0	113.6	106.7	95.2	94.1	94.7
32	Daman & Diu	80.9	86.4	83.4	80.9	82.4	81.5
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	88.7	89.6	89.1	67.4	71.6	69.5
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	136.8	134.1	135.5	87.4	81.2	84.3

Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	107.3	105.5	106.4	71.1	70.7	70.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	154.6	144.1	149.3	61.6	54.1	57.9
3	Assam	97.0	96.5	96.8	59.3	53.3	56.3
4	Bihar	181.3	106.3	145.2	49.4	30.7	40.7
5	Chhattisgarh	102.1	96.5	99.3	50.5	46.4	48.5
6	Goa	13977.8	10939.7	12341.9	17050.0	11628.6	13887.5
7	Gujarat	110.3	110.1	110.2	57.4	49.8	53.8
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	145.7	140.9	143.4	117.4	151.6	134.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	83.4	77.7	80.7	35.9	26.1	31.3
11	Jharkhand	134.4	130.3	132.4	32.7	30.1	31.4
12	Karnataka	105.0	99.9	102.5	71.8	70.4	71.1
13	Kerala	131.7	128.0	129.9	81.0	86.5	83.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	128.0	132.1	130.0	56.8	34.3	45.9
15	Maharashtra	111.7	108.0	109.9	56.4	39.8	48.4
16	Manipur	148.1	122.6	135.5	61.7	53.5	57.8
17	Meghalaya	138.9	139.2	139.1	40.6	45.2	42.9
18	Mizoram	149.2	136.3	142.7	75.8	78.5	77.1
19	Nagaland	85.7	81.8	83.8	31.1	32.6	31.8
20	Odisha	112.2	110.7	111.5	39.8	34.6	37.3
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	120.5	104.7	112.9	66.8	45.9	57.0
23	Sikkim	215.6	223.8	219.8	76.5	96.4	86.5
24	Tamil Nadu	160.9	163.0	161.9	101.1	135.4	116.9
25	Tripura	142.2	133.5	137.9	73.4	68.8	71.2
26	Uttar Pradesh	800.3	791.3	795.9	860.4	593.4	727.5
27	Uttarakhand	137.6	134.9	136.3	95.9	92.3	94.1
28	West Bengal	119.5	117.3	118.4	45.7	41.9	43.9
29	A&N Islands	77.5	76.9	77.2	57.5	65.0	61.1
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	99.0	107.3	102.7	53.9	48.0	51.3
32	Daman & Diu	80.9	85.0	82.7	50.4	63.2	55.9
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	80.1	82.5	81.3	79.2	77.8	78.5
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	119.1	115.2	117.2	55.3	45.8	50.7

Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	100.6	99.4	100.0	64.8	40.7	53.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	133.8	124.2	129.0	38.3	32.2	35.2
3	Assam	88.9	87.0	87.9	19.2	12.4	15.8
4	Bihar	155.3	92.1	125.1	30.0	18.6	24.7
5	Chhattisgarh	91.9	86.9	89.5	30.3	22.5	26.4
6	Goa	14457.8	11064.9	12605.0	4305.6	6200.0	5063.3
7	Gujarat	100.3	98.8	99.6	26.2	23.3	24.8
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	140.0	143.1	141.5	101.2	90.7	95.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	74.1	67.9	71.2	24.7	17.9	21.5
11	Jharkhand	114.0	110.4	112.2	7.3	6.8	7.1
12	Karnataka	98.2	94.2	96.3	38.5	36.9	37.8
13	Kerala	121.5	119.6	120.6	47.5	55.1	51.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	115.3	114.8	115.0	32.2	17.8	24.9
15	Maharashtra	101.1	94.9	98.2	49.7	40.5	45.3
16	Manipur	129.0	107.9	118.6	15.7	13.6	14.7
17	Meghalaya	117.5	119.1	118.3	9.0	11.2	10.1
18	Mizoram	133.1	123.9	128.5	42.3	42.1	42.2
19	Nagaland	73.6	71.2	72.4	20.1	19.1	19.6
20	Odisha	98.6	96.8	97.7	19.1	13.5	16.4
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	110.5	94.0	102.6	41.2	23.0	32.4
23	Sikkim	185.3	196.6	191.0	54.0	61.7	58.0
24	Tamil Nadu	150.1	158.2	153.9	44.1	42.7	43.5
25	Tripura	128.4	121.1	124.8	25.4	18.1	21.8
26	Uttar Pradesh	810.8	755.6	783.8	385.3	293.7	339.7
27	Uttarakhand	129.2	126.3	127.8	65.5	61.0	63.3
28	West Bengal	104.3	102.6	103.5	21.4	13.6	17.6
29	A&N Islands	73.4	74.4	73.9	50.3	64.8	57.4
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	90.8	97.2	93.7	34.2	22.8	28.9
32	Daman & Diu	74.9	80.9	77.5	25.5	32.4	28.4
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	79.9	81.5	80.7	87.8	86.0	86.9
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	106.7	102.1	104.5	31.3	22.6	27.0

Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	68.2	56.3	62.6	95.7	91.3	93.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	50.1	43.2	46.6	116.6	107.7	112.1
3	Assam	39.1	32.5	35.8	76.3	73.2	74.8
4	Bihar	40.2	25.0	33.1	136.5	81.6	110.4
5	Chhattisgarh	40.8	34.7	37.8	82.5	77.0	79.8
6	Goa	8857.1	9123.1	8985.2	12229.3	10409.0	11281.9
7	Gujarat	42.8	37.4	40.2	89.6	88.1	88.9
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	109.3	120.4	114.8	133.4	133.8	133.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	30.5	22.2	26.6	66.6	60.4	63.7
11	Jharkhand	20.5	18.9	19.7	97.4	94.2	95.8
12	Karnataka	55.6	54.7	55.2	88.6	85.9	87.3
13	Kerala	64.8	70.8	67.8	109.6	108.8	109.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	45.2	26.2	35.8	103.9	100.7	102.4
15	Maharashtra	53.2	40.1	46.9	93.5	86.7	90.3
16	Manipur	38.5	33.3	36.0	108.0	90.9	99.6
17	Meghalaya	24.7	28.0	26.3	97.9	99.8	98.9
18	Mizoram	58.9	60.1	59.5	116.5	109.2	112.8
19	Nagaland	25.6	25.8	25.7	63.8	61.7	62.8
20	Odisha	30.3	24.6	27.6	87.7	85.1	86.4
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	54.6	34.8	45.1	100.4	83.5	92.3
23	Sikkim	65.4	78.9	72.3	162.3	172.6	167.6
24	Tamil Nadu	74.1	90.9	81.9	135.3	142.3	138.6
25	Tripura	50.2	43.7	47.0	112.2	104.9	108.6
26	Uttar Pradesh	628.6	447.2	538.3	750.1	687.9	719.6
27	Uttarakhand	80.9	76.3	78.6	118.6	115.0	116.8
28	West Bengal	34.0	28.0	31.1	91.0	88.5	89.8
29	A&N Islands	54.2	64.9	59.4	70.0	73.0	71.4
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	45.8	36.7	41.7	84.4	88.2	86.1
32	Daman & Diu	38.4	48.3	42.7	67.2	73.6	70.0
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	83.1	81.5	82.3	81.0	82.2	81.6
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	43.8	34.6	39.3	95.4	90.0	92.8

Table E1: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.85	0.93	0.98
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.96	0.93	0.95	0.90	0.95	0.90	0.90	0.95
3	Assam	1.03	1.04	1.03	0.90	1.02	0.93	0.91	1.02
4	Bihar	0.87	0.82	0.85	0.75	0.85	0.77	0.76	0.85
5	Chhattisgarh	0.95	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.94	0.77	0.82	0.93
6	Goa	0.95	0.92	0.94	0.99	0.94	1.06	1.02	0.96
7	Gujarat	1.01	0.91	0.97	0.77	0.95	0.85	0.80	0.94
8	Haryana	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.18	1.06	1.00	1.09	1.05
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.00	0.98	0.99	1.08	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.01
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1.02	0.95	1.00	0.94	0.99	0.95	0.94	0.98
11	Jharkhand	1.02	0.97	1.01	0.90	1.00	0.89	0.90	1.00
12	Karnataka	0.99	0.96	0.98	0.97	0.98	1.04	1.00	0.98
13	Kerala	1.00	0.96	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.16	1.05	1.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.01	0.95	0.99	0.67	0.95	0.66	0.66	0.93
15	Maharashtra	0.98	0.95	0.97	0.92	0.96	0.85	0.89	0.95
16	Manipur	0.96	0.93	0.95	1.03	0.96	0.80	0.96	0.95
17	Meghalaya	1.01	1.11	1.03	1.12	1.04	1.27	1.16	1.04
18	Mizoram	0.93	0.95	0.94	1.03	0.95	1.00	1.02	0.95
19	Nagaland	0.99	1.02	1.00	1.06	1.01	0.91	1.00	1.00
20	Odisha	1.01	0.96	0.99	0.92	0.98	0.82	0.89	0.97
21	Punjab	1.03	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.02	0.99	1.02	1.01
22	Rajasthan	0.97	0.77	0.90	0.65	0.86	0.61	0.64	0.85
23	Sikkim	0.97	1.19	1.03	1.15	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.04
24	Tamil Nadu	1.01	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.22	1.11	1.02
25	Tripura	0.98	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.78	0.93	0.98
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.08	0.89	1.02	0.82	0.98	0.85	0.83	0.97
27	Uttarakhand	1.03	1.07	1.04	0.92	1.02	0.94	0.93	1.01
28	West Bengal	1.01	1.08	1.03	1.08	1.04	0.82	0.99	1.03
29	A&N Islands	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.18	1.07	1.00
30	Chandigarh	0.99	0.92	0.97	1.02	0.98	1.08	1.05	0.99
31	D&N Haveli	1.05	0.94	1.01	0.90	1.01	0.88	0.89	1.01
32	Daman & Diu	1.04	1.10	1.06	1.15	1.07	1.34	1.25	1.11
33	Delhi	1.02	0.97	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.99
34	Lakshadweep	1.03	1.10	1.06	1.02	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.05
35	Puducherry	0.98	0.96	0.97	1.02	0.98	1.18	1.08	1.00
INDIA		1.00	0.94	0.98	0.88	0.96	0.87	0.88	0.96

Table E2: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.01	0.88	0.96	1.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh								
3	Assam	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.81	0.96	0.71	0.81	0.96
4	Bihar	0.79	0.75	0.79	0.76	0.80	0.63	0.72	0.80
5	Chhattisgarh	0.97	0.89	0.95	0.84	0.94	0.85	0.85	0.94
6	Goa	1.04	1.03	1.04	1.22	1.07	1.28	1.25	1.09
7	Gujarat	1.11	0.93	1.05	0.78	1.00	0.93	0.83	1.00
8	Haryana	1.06	1.02	1.05	1.10	1.06	0.94	1.05	1.05
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.00	0.98	1.00	1.03	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.01
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.99	0.97	0.98	0.87	0.96	0.89	0.89	0.95
11	Jharkhand	0.98	0.93	0.98	0.93	0.99	0.84	0.91	1.00
12	Karnataka	0.97	0.95	0.97	0.99	0.97	1.04	1.01	0.98
13	Kerala	0.97	0.93	0.95	0.98	0.96	1.17	1.05	0.98
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.09	1.08	1.09	0.68	1.03	0.73	0.70	1.02
15	Maharashtra	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.92	0.97	0.88	0.91	0.96
16	Manipur	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.94	0.91	1.02	0.97	0.92
17	Meghalaya	0.91	0.88	0.89	0.87	0.89	1.12	0.97	0.92
18	Mizoram	0.67	0.94	0.73	0.67	0.73	0.63	0.70	0.80
19	Nagaland								
20	Odisha	1.00	0.96	0.99	0.89	0.97	0.70	0.85	0.97
21	Punjab	1.05	1.03	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.02	1.07	1.04
22	Rajasthan	0.95	0.78	0.90	0.65	0.88	0.60	0.64	0.87
23	Sikkim	0.90	1.19	0.96	0.97	0.96	0.89	0.94	0.96
24	Tamil Nadu	1.02	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.01	1.20	1.10	1.02
25	Tripura	0.95	1.03	0.98	1.00	0.98	0.75	0.94	0.98
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.09	0.98	1.07	0.82	1.03	0.93	0.85	1.04
27	Uttarakhand	1.07	1.05	1.06	0.78	1.02	0.85	0.81	1.01
28	West Bengal	0.97	1.02	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.77	0.93	0.99
29	A&N Islands								
30	Chandigarh	0.95	1.05	0.99	1.03	1.00	1.09	1.06	1.01
31	D&N Haveli	0.83	1.40	1.00	1.63	1.09	0.98	1.32	1.09
32	Daman & Diu	1.05	1.01	1.03	0.85	0.99	1.01	0.90	0.99
33	Delhi	0.92	1.10	0.99	1.15	1.01	1.14	1.14	1.02
34	Lakshadweep								
35	Puducherry	1.02	1.01	1.02	1.07	1.02	1.24	1.14	1.05
	INDIA	1.00	0.97	0.99	0.90	0.98	0.90	0.90	0.98

Table E3: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.99	0.95	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.63	0.83	0.95
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.88	0.93	0.84	0.86	0.92
3	Assam	1.01	0.97	0.99	0.90	0.98	0.65	0.83	0.96
4	Bihar	0.59	0.55	0.59	0.62	0.59	0.62	0.62	0.60
5	Chhattisgarh	0.95	0.92	0.95	0.92	0.95	0.74	0.85	0.93
6	Goa	0.66	1.03	0.78	0.68	0.77	1.44	1.03	0.85
7	Gujarat	1.01	0.96	1.00	0.87	0.99	0.89	0.87	0.98
8	Haryana								
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.96	0.97	0.97	1.29	1.02	0.90	1.10	1.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.95	0.89	0.93	0.73	0.92	0.72	0.73	0.91
11	Jharkhand	0.98	0.95	0.97	0.92	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.97
12	Karnataka	0.96	0.94	0.95	0.98	0.96	0.96	0.98	0.97
13	Kerala	0.95	1.01	0.97	1.07	0.98	1.16	1.09	0.99
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.05	1.00	1.03	0.60	1.00	0.55	0.58	0.97
15	Maharashtra	0.98	0.94	0.97	0.71	0.94	0.81	0.75	0.93
16	Manipur	0.81	0.86	0.83	0.87	0.84	0.87	0.87	0.84
17	Meghalaya	0.96	1.12	1.00	1.12	1.01	1.24	1.14	1.02
18	Mizoram	0.89	0.95	0.91	1.04	0.93	1.00	1.02	0.94
19	Nagaland	0.94	0.98	0.96	1.05	0.97	0.95	1.01	0.97
20	Odisha	1.02	0.89	0.99	0.87	0.98	0.71	0.81	0.97
21	Punjab								
22	Rajasthan	0.92	0.74	0.87	0.69	0.85	0.56	0.64	0.83
23	Sikkim	0.96	1.24	1.04	1.26	1.06	1.14	1.21	1.06
24	Tamil Nadu	1.03	0.98	1.01	1.34	1.05	0.97	1.23	1.05
25	Tripura	0.93	0.93	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.71	0.87	0.93
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.00	0.94	0.99	0.69	0.93	0.76	0.71	0.92
27	Uttarakhand	0.96	1.02	0.98	0.96	0.98	0.93	0.94	0.97
28	West Bengal	0.97	0.98	0.98	0.92	0.98	0.63	0.82	0.97
29	A&N Islands	1.05	0.91	0.99	1.13	1.01	1.29	1.20	1.04
30	Chandigarh								
31	D&N Haveli	1.13	0.99	1.08	0.89	1.07	0.67	0.80	1.04
32	Daman & Diu	1.07	1.02	1.05	1.25	1.08	1.27	1.26	1.09
33	Delhi								
34	Lakshadweep	1.01	1.06	1.03	0.98	1.02	0.98	0.98	1.01
35	Puducherry								
	INDIA	0.98	0.93	0.97	0.83	0.96	0.72	0.79	0.94

Table F1: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	97	96	97	95	96	81	89	95
2	Arunachal Pradesh	93	90	92	87	91	86	86	91
3	Assam	100	101	100	86	98	88	87	98
4	Bihar	79	76	79	69	78	68	68	77
5	Chhattisgarh	93	91	92	83	91	75	80	90
6	Goa	90	87	89	94	90	101	97	91
7	Gujarat	87	81	85	69	83	75	71	82
8	Haryana	85	89	86	101	88	86	93	88
9	Himachal Pradesh	90	89	90	100	92	95	97	92
10	Jammu & Kashmir	92	88	91	86	90	88	87	90
11	Jharkhand	97	94	97	85	96	83	85	96
12	Karnataka	94	93	93	93	93	99	95	94
13	Kerala	96	93	95	97	95	114	103	97
14	Madhya Pradesh	93	90	92	62	88	60	61	86
15	Maharashtra	89	88	89	84	88	77	81	87
16	Manipur	93	90	92	99	93	77	93	92
17	Meghalaya	99	110	102	110	102	124	113	103
18	Mizoram	91	93	92	100	93	97	99	93
19	Nagaland	93	96	94	99	94	85	93	94
20	Odisha	95	92	94	88	93	79	85	92
21	Punjab	83	82	83	87	83	83	86	83
22	Rajasthan	86	70	81	59	78	55	58	76
23	Sikkim	96	119	102	114	103	106	111	104
24	Tamil Nadu	94	93	94	99	95	116	105	96
25	Tripura	95	97	95	95	95	75	89	94
26	Uttar Pradesh	96	82	92	74	89	75	74	88
27	Uttarakhand	94	98	95	84	93	87	85	93
28	West Bengal	98	105	100	104	101	78	94	99
29	A&N Islands	95	92	94	93	94	103	97	95
30	Chandigarh	84	80	83	81	83	81	81	82
31	D&N Haveli	92	77	87	71	85	71	71	85
32	Daman & Diu	85	88	86	94	87	91	93	88
33	Delhi	88	84	87	85	86	87	86	86
34	Lakshadweep	100	101	100	98	100	99	98	100
35	Puducherry	96	94	95	100	96	116	106	98
INDIA		92	88	90	81	89	80	81	88

Table F2: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	98	97	98	95	97	79	88	95
2	Arunachal Pradesh								
3	Assam	98	97	98	80	95	65	77	94
4	Bihar	72	65	71	60	70	52	58	70
5	Chhattisgarh	93	85	90	78	89	74	76	88
6	Goa	104	96	101	117	103	109	113	104
7	Gujarat	97	82	92	70	88	81	74	88
8	Haryana	90	88	89	93	90	79	88	89
9	Himachal Pradesh	95	92	94	96	94	94	95	94
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	91	88	85	88	83	84	87
11	Jharkhand	96	86	94	79	93	71	78	92
12	Karnataka	94	90	93	89	92	90	89	92
13	Kerala	95	91	93	98	94	117	105	97
14	Madhya Pradesh	99	97	98	56	91	57	57	89
15	Maharashtra	92	90	92	83	90	76	80	88
16	Manipur	90	89	90	94	91	97	95	91
17	Meghalaya	84	94	87	84	87	87	84	87
18	Mizoram	200	125	167	100	155	25	50	120
19	Nagaland								
20	Odisha	96	92	95	87	94	67	82	93
21	Punjab	89	89	89	95	90	87	92	90
22	Rajasthan	85	69	80	55	77	48	52	75
23	Sikkim	93	125	100	99	100	95	98	100
24	Tamil Nadu	95	94	95	100	96	114	105	97
25	Tripura	96	101	98	97	98	70	89	96
26	Uttar Pradesh	98	88	96	68	92	75	70	91
27	Uttarakhand	98	97	97	72	94	75	73	93
28	West Bengal	97	98	97	94	97	68	85	95
29	A&N Islands								
30	Chandigarh	85	94	89	91	89	90	91	89
31	D&N Haveli	80	95	85	104	88	74	92	87
32	Daman & Diu	83	82	82	84	83	95	87	84
33	Delhi	85	100	90	106	93	107	106	94
34	Lakshadweep								
35	Puducherry	98	98	98	108	100	117	111	101
	INDIA	93	89	92	79	90	77	78	89

Table F3: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	94	84	91	85	90	58	73	87
2	Arunachal Pradesh	95	93	94	88	94	85	87	93
3	Assam	100	95	98	91	97	66	85	96
4	Bihar	56	51	54	54	54	54	54	54
5	Chhattisgarh	93	89	92	87	92	73	82	90
6	Goa	92	90	91	95	92	96	96	92
7	Gujarat	93	89	92	78	90	80	79	90
8	Haryana								
9	Himachal Pradesh	94	92	93	125	98	92	110	98
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	80	84	64	82	63	64	81
11	Jharkhand	96	93	95	89	95	93	90	95
12	Karnataka	94	90	93	88	92	81	86	91
13	Kerala	92	96	93	102	95	118	108	96
14	Madhya Pradesh	99	96	99	57	95	56	57	93
15	Maharashtra	91	86	89	65	87	77	71	86
16	Manipur	81	82	81	81	81	82	81	81
17	Meghalaya	99	111	102	111	103	125	114	103
18	Mizoram	91	93	92	101	93	97	99	93
19	Nagaland	92	92	92	99	93	90	95	93
20	Odisha	96	84	93	80	92	68	76	91
21	Punjab								
22	Rajasthan	85	67	80	61	78	52	58	76
23	Sikkim	102	127	108	128	110	121	125	111
24	Tamil Nadu	93	91	92	115	95	86	107	94
25	Tripura	94	88	92	87	92	70	83	91
26	Uttar Pradesh	96	90	94	68	89	76	71	88
27	Uttarakhand	91	98	93	91	93	94	92	93
28	West Bengal	97	92	96	83	95	60	76	93
29	A&N Islands	94	88	92	104	93	123	112	97
30	Chandigarh								
31	D&N Haveli	95	76	88	68	86	58	65	85
32	Daman & Diu	88	78	84	95	86	97	96	86
33	Delhi	85	86	85	85	85	99	91	87
34	Lakshadweep	100	101	100	98	100	99	98	100
35	Puducherry								
	INDIA	94	88	92	77	91	69	74	90

Table G1: DROP OUT RATES**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	16.3	15.2	15.8	40.9	41.7	41.3	52.7	54.0	53.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	43.1	39.2	41.3	48.5	45.1	47.0	65.0	64.7	64.9
3	Assam	39.0	32.7	35.9	59.9	62.6	61.2	77.4	77.8	77.6
4	Bihar	43.5	41.0	42.5	65.0	67.3	66.0	71.0	65.6	69.1
5	Chhattisgarh	40.8	24.9	34.1	39.0	42.4	40.7	62.8	65.8	64.2
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.9	32.6	34.3
7	Gujarat	36.9	6.5	25.7	32.2	48.1	39.7	60.4	64.4	62.1
8	Haryana	-	-	-	19.6	8.1	14.4	20.2	19.5	19.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.4	1.2	0.7	1.4	3.4	2.4	22.3	18.9	20.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9.8	6.8	8.4	23.8	19.8	22.0	47.2	40.6	44.3
11	Jharkhand	33.3	28.2	30.9	53.9	50.6	52.4	78.5	75.0	77.0
12	Karnataka	11.6	10.6	11.1	25.0	26.7	25.9	46.9	46.3	46.6
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Madhya Pradesh	34.1	31.1	32.7	23.7	25.2	24.4	47.3	60.6	53.3
15	Maharashtra	20.2	22.5	21.3	24.4	27.6	25.9	38.6	42.6	40.5
16	Manipur	33.1	40.1	36.5	57.7	56.6	57.1	57.8	55.7	56.8
17	Meghalaya	57.2	53.1	55.2	75.8	72.1	73.9	78.4	76.2	77.3
18	Mizoram	25.3	28.4	26.8	43.4	39.6	41.6	51.2	45.3	48.4
19	Nagaland	40.1	39.8	39.9	32.5	30.5	31.6	75.7	74.0	74.9
20	Odisha	26.7	26.2	26.5	53.1	55.6	54.3	70.0	65.9	68.2
21	Punjab	7.6	14.2	10.7	3.6	7.4	5.3	41.2	39.5	40.4
22	Rajasthan	49.1	52.1	50.5	41.2	59.7	50.3	70.5	73.4	71.6
23	Sikkim	24.6	12.0	18.6	51.0	38.1	44.7	82.1	79.4	80.7
24	Tamil Nadu	0.3	0.4	0.4	9.1	8.2	8.7	37.6	30.3	34.1
25	Tripura	25.9	25.0	25.5	45.4	41.8	43.7	63.4	62.3	62.9
26	Uttar Pradesh	42.4	41.7	42.1	50.7	55.2	52.8	25.2	7.2	18.5
27	Uttarakhand	33.8	31.3	32.6	32.7	28.7	30.8	38.5	45.9	42.2
28	West Bengal	24.5	16.1	20.5	52.9	48.0	50.5	72.9	70.7	71.8
29	A&N Islands	6.9	3.0	5.0	10.4	12.9	11.6	32.7	27.1	30.1
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	7.9	3.8
31	D&N Haveli	15.2	19.9	17.5	33.4	53.4	43.3	54.8	63.5	58.8
32	Daman & Diu	1.7	4.3	2.8	9.3	12.3	10.7	41.2	29.8	35.9
33	Delhi	9.8	17.1	13.3	-	-	-	-	9.1	2.0
34	Lakshadweep	14.3	8.1	11.1	13.3	3.8	9.0	27.6	22.7	25.1
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.8	1.4	7.3
INDIA		31.8	28.5	30.3	41.1	44.2	42.5	53.3	51.8	52.7

Table G2: DROP OUT RATES**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	19.2	17.7	18.5	43.2	44.4	43.8	57.5	58.8	58.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3	Assam	29.4	24.4	27.0	51.8	56.1	53.9	81.7	82.5	82.0
4	Bihar	50.9	49.7	50.4	77.9	79.1	78.4	81.7	82.0	81.8
5	Chhattisgarh	37.5	33.2	35.5	42.7	49.9	46.2	68.0	72.8	70.2
6	Goa	18.5	10.7	15.0	7.6	26.3	16.8	77.9	64.0	71.2
7	Gujarat	47.4	42.7	45.2	17.9	35.6	26.2	54.6	64.6	59.3
8	Haryana	-	-	-	4.9	6.1	5.5	19.6	17.2	18.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	4.7	5.7	5.2	9.8	12.2	11.0	41.0	40.4	40.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	34.9	19.7	27.9	49.0	50.6	49.7
11	Jharkhand	32.3	24.0	28.6	58.3	56.4	57.5	78.7	76.4	77.8
12	Karnataka	17.0	15.4	16.3	32.6	37.5	35.0	54.7	58.6	56.6
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.1	5.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	37.1	29.2	33.3	34.4	34.6	34.5	41.9	62.3	50.8
15	Maharashtra	22.6	23.1	22.8	24.2	28.0	26.0	37.6	43.8	40.6
16	Manipur	36.9	37.8	37.3	44.0	45.6	44.7	11.6	9.7	10.7
17	Meghalaya	15.1	20.7	17.6	72.1	73.8	73.0	75.8	80.1	77.9
18	Mizoram	98.9	98.8	98.9	99.3	99.0	99.2	99.1	99.0	99.1
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
20	Odisha	20.7	17.5	19.1	60.2	63.6	61.9	77.7	73.3	75.8
21	Punjab	17.7	19.3	18.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	63.3	59.7	61.6
22	Rajasthan	49.6	52.3	50.9	54.1	68.8	61.4	73.6	81.7	77.2
23	Sikkim	30.9	24.5	27.9	66.5	56.5	61.7	85.8	83.2	84.5
24	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	14.6	13.1	13.9	22.0	10.8	16.6
25	Tripura	7.0	4.8	6.0	29.8	23.2	26.6	53.2	53.1	53.2
26	Uttar Pradesh	46.0	26.3	37.7	67.0	64.8	66.0	48.3	43.9	46.6
27	Uttarakhand	32.8	29.3	31.1	42.3	41.6	41.9	38.2	60.4	50.1
28	West Bengal	23.5	19.2	21.4	54.6	54.3	54.4	74.8	76.2	75.5
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	15.9	-	8.6	56.5	55.6	56.1
31	D&N Haveli	13.8	9.7	12.1	12.7	18.7	15.5	33.3	26.0	29.5
32	Daman & Diu	4.0	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	24.5	21.1	23.0	-	-	-	42.7	35.7	39.3
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.6	6.3	12.9
INDIA		33.7	25.6	30.0	50.8	51.5	51.2	58.5	59.7	59.0

Table G3: DROP OUT RATES**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	34.5	39.6	37.0	64.1	69.4	66.7	75.5	78.1	76.8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	44.3	38.1	41.5	53.0	48.1	50.8	66.1	65.2	65.7
3	Assam	34.6	31.4	33.0	61.8	67.4	64.6	85.6	79.5	83.1
4	Bihar	8.1	15.6	10.9	40.7	56.9	47.2	65.8	63.3	64.9
5	Chhattisgarh	38.9	39.5	39.2	49.4	52.9	51.1	72.6	70.3	71.6
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	50.9	44.5	48.0	50.5	58.3	54.2	74.1	74.9	74.5
8	Haryana	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.7	-	1.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27.9	31.9	29.8	58.0	67.6	62.3	71.6	72.4	71.9
11	Jharkhand	38.8	30.6	35.1	63.3	59.2	61.5	84.3	82.9	83.7
12	Karnataka	10.3	22.5	16.7	26.8	31.4	29.0	50.4	50.7	50.6
13	Kerala	-	-	-	27.5	23.6	25.6	27.0	15.0	21.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	40.8	32.1	36.6	45.5	45.3	45.4	66.4	75.1	70.1
15	Maharashtra	24.3	23.1	23.8	46.5	51.8	49.0	65.8	74.2	69.7
16	Manipur	55.5	60.4	57.9	76.8	80.1	78.4	67.7	72.5	70.0
17	Meghalaya	53.6	48.0	50.9	76.6	73.2	74.9	79.3	76.2	77.8
18	Mizoram	27.2	30.0	28.6	43.7	39.9	41.9	51.9	45.8	49.0
19	Nagaland	40.5	39.0	39.8	33.2	32.6	32.9	70.1	66.1	68.2
20	Odisha	31.7	32.0	31.9	71.2	74.9	72.9	86.1	85.1	85.7
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	48.5	52.6	50.4	44.7	64.9	54.8	73.6	79.4	76.1
23	Sikkim	30.2	12.1	21.5	22.2	-	7.9	73.7	65.5	69.6
24	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	29.9	25.7	28.0	35.9	-	19.9
25	Tripura	37.4	38.1	37.8	62.8	62.6	62.7	73.5	74.4	73.9
26	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	51.0	47.3	49.3	-	-	-
27	Uttarakhand	30.4	19.3	25.2	33.0	33.9	33.5	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	44.3	39.8	42.2	65.4	67.4	66.4	86.3	82.6	84.9
29	A&N Islands	0.7	8.8	4.8	12.4	12.0	12.2	52.5	36.4	45.4
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	16.8	23.6	20.2	38.9	61.1	50.2	63.2	72.3	67.5
32	Daman & Diu	8.0	7.7	7.8	1.4	28.4	14.7	62.4	53.1	58.1
33	Delhi	19.8	18.4	19.2	25.5	47.2	37.6	0.4	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	15.1	9.2	12.1	14.4	5.6	10.4	28.5	18.3	23.6
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
INDIA		38.1	35.4	36.8	54.6	59.1	56.8	74.5	75.3	74.9

Table H1: Projected Population 2009**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	3701896	3572933	7274829	2366406	2295927	4662333
2	Arunachal Pradesh	66202	63890	130092	46143	44621	90764
3	Assam	1596506	1551403	3147909	1014141	984156	1998297
4	Bihar	6173308	5635627	11808935	3850613	3593270	7443883
5	Chhattisgarh	1329257	1292156	2621413	803490	785891	1589381
6	Goa	62635	59630	122265	38778	36623	75401
7	Gujarat	2932372	2536121	5468493	1767966	1575063	3343029
8	Haryana	1337240	1090474	2427714	815764	694066	1509830
9	Himachal Pradesh	304010	274955	578965	190296	173971	364267
10	Jammu & Kashmir	601108	543708	1144816	365878	337715	703593
11	Jharkhand	1770068	1693724	3463792	1132187	1094306	2226493
12	Karnataka	2677830	2538983	5216813	1682178	1615956	3298134
13	Kerala	1322998	1267823	2590821	798299	780179	1578478
14	Madhya Pradesh	4105393	3769088	7874481	2414202	2283667	4697869
15	Maharashtra	5231143	4772652	10003795	3204327	2975238	6179565
16	Manipur	101373	98524	199897	70657	68809	139466
17	Meghalaya	138379	136538	274917	96449	95358	191807
18	Mizoram	42675	41612	84287	29745	29062	58807
19	Nagaland	114286	107237	221523	79656	74894	154550
20	Odisha	1950892	1831886	3782778	1234999	1179361	2414360
21	Punjab	1285683	1031899	2317582	795180	657130	1452310
22	Rajasthan	3971589	3540250	7511839	2429633	2227617	4657250
23	Sikkim	26208	26070	52278	18268	18207	36475
24	Tamil Nadu	2792006	2612117	5404123	1693944	1606458	3300402
25	Tripura	155475	150619	306094	108365	105192	213557
26	Uttar Pradesh	11996307	10723086	22719393	7029716	6499561	13529277
27	Uttarakhand	523098	476370	999468	313285	287187	600472
28	West Bengal	4079127	3939487	8018614	2674178	2601470	5275648
29	A&N Islands	20066	19431	39497	12874	12278	25152
30	Chandigarh	59752	50922	110674	33649	29111	62760
31	D&N Haveli	19197	16802	35999	9839	8108	17947
32	Daman & Diu	11627	9511	21138	6520	5185	11705
33	Delhi	755212	649241	1404453	488206	427042	915248
34	Lakshadweep	3801	3677	7478	2613	2408	5021
35	Puducherry	53522	51989	105511	34439	34006	68445
INDIA		61312241	56180435	117492676	37652883	35239093	72891976

Table H1: Projected Population 2009**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1647469	1583593	3231062	1714326	1637148	3351474
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31550	30275	61825	32264	30849	63113
3	Assam	678960	649962	1328922	684598	649540	1334138
4	Bihar	2503241	2278254	4781495	2469106	2196195	4665301
5	Chhattisgarh	529708	513898	1043606	527132	507330	1034462
6	Goa	26663	25403	52066	25763	24641	50404
7	Gujarat	1193285	1061369	2254654	1208940	1074002	2282942
8	Haryana	556005	474978	1030983	567819	485964	1053783
9	Himachal Pradesh	130623	119830	250453	133088	123656	256744
10	Jammu & Kashmir	258796	238187	496983	271019	250355	521374
11	Jharkhand	749755	712422	1462177	750509	702713	1453222
12	Karnataka	1158981	1104614	2263595	1194200	1131631	2325831
13	Kerala	535871	526269	1062140	538884	529285	1068169
14	Madhya Pradesh	1600834	1487177	3088011	1601105	1465333	3066438
15	Maharashtra	2186443	2006651	4193094	2231376	2029523	4260899
16	Manipur	48313	46685	94998	49404	47571	96975
17	Meghalaya	65948	64698	130646	67439	65925	133364
18	Mizoram	20338	19718	40056	20798	20092	40890
19	Nagaland	54467	50814	105281	55697	51779	107476
20	Odisha	834702	800689	1635391	849128	816632	1665760
21	Punjab	554129	464239	1018368	576754	487374	1064128
22	Rajasthan	1592672	1444813	3037485	1578725	1419682	2998407
23	Sikkim	12490	12353	24843	12772	12588	25360
24	Tamil Nadu	1171253	1112955	2284208	1207964	1147669	2355633
25	Tripura	74097	71370	145467	75771	72724	148495
26	Uttar Pradesh	4683446	4235712	8919158	4717039	4185858	8902897
27	Uttarakhand	213282	196149	409431	218278	201069	419347
28	West Bengal	1828218	1753328	3581546	1875278	1777454	3652732
29	A&N Islands	8638	8149	16787	8545	7433	15978
30	Chandigarh	23427	18655	42082	23264	17415	40679
31	D&N Haveli	6312	4993	11305	5199	4195	9394
32	Daman & Diu	4343	3547	7890	5009	3411	8420
33	Delhi	340502	299148	639650	351968	310798	662766
34	Lakshadweep	1626	1563	3189	1376	1334	2710
35	Puducherry	22076	21668	43744	22437	22089	44526
INDIA		25348463	23444128	48792591	25672974	23511257	49184231

Table H2: Projected Population 2009
Scheduled Caste

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	657643	645434	1303077	427715	414800	842515
2	Arunachal Pradesh	356	349	705	251	250	501
3	Assam	108609	106816	215425	72869	72134	145003
4	Bihar	1056388	964590	2020978	584973	505835	1090808
5	Chhattisgarh	166408	158992	325400	100874	96311	197185
6	Goa	1312	1305	2617	849	790	1639
7	Gujarat	210385	183422	393807	134074	119012	253086
8	Haryana	286038	242732	528770	170523	146471	316994
9	Himachal Pradesh	80047	75725	155772	49493	46586	96079
10	Jammu & Kashmir	41951	36607	78558	29037	27189	56226
11	Jharkhand	232995	226779	459774	137058	126496	263554
12	Karnataka	496403	479898	976301	304920	289551	594471
13	Kerala	118348	116051	234399	74276	72968	147244
14	Madhya Pradesh	665953	601101	1267054	389567	349005	738572
15	Maharashtra	565671	533137	1098808	353978	329639	683617
16	Manipur	2583	2579	5162	1814	1794	3608
17	Meghalaya	676	627	1303	420	447	867
18	Mizoram	4	12	16	3	4	7
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	339076	326591	665667	209523	201712	411235
21	Punjab	420745	358709	779454	247262	214907	462169
22	Rajasthan	740756	660823	1401579	434935	384293	819228
23	Sikkim	1423	1472	2895	964	1012	1976
24	Tamil Nadu	596705	559765	1156470	359442	347355	706797
25	Tripura	26511	26934	53445	19954	19581	39535
26	Uttar Pradesh	2695555	2415566	5111121	1497382	1343710	2841092
27	Uttarakhand	104295	95815	200110	58892	54294	113186
28	West Bengal	998385	992962	1991347	652462	630804	1283266
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	12859	11471	24330	6844	6161	13005
31	D&N Haveli	287	276	563	174	118	292
32	Daman & Diu	411	324	735	288	233	521
33	Delhi	144053	132385	276438	94745	85706	180451
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	9664	9279	18943	6369	6160	12529
	INDIA	10782495	9968528	20751023	6421930	5895328	12317258

Table H2: Projected Population 2009
Scheduled Caste

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	283385	263081	546466	277004	250393	527397
2	Arunachal Pradesh	173	144	317	181	160	341
3	Assam	47739	47079	94818	49447	45404	94851
4	Bihar	370643	294762	665405	337694	277343	615037
5	Chhattisgarh	64371	59210	123581	64017	55543	119560
6	Goa	556	533	1089	513	438	951
7	Gujarat	91012	81083	172095	95279	83484	178763
8	Haryana	115541	97937	213478	114599	95697	210296
9	Himachal Pradesh	33386	30963	64349	33192	30599	63791
10	Jammu & Kashmir	18987	18570	37557	21728	20187	41915
11	Jharkhand	90096	76826	166922	84948	71756	156704
12	Karnataka	211017	189964	400981	200093	173778	373871
13	Kerala	51973	52144	104117	52954	53084	106038
14	Madhya Pradesh	253786	211614	465400	245398	192409	437807
15	Maharashtra	238994	213723	452717	240654	206318	446972
16	Manipur	1244	1248	2492	1233	1166	2399
17	Meghalaya	319	306	625	319	249	568
18	Mizoram	2	3	5	5	2	7
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	139435	136265	275700	139754	133020	272774
21	Punjab	173257	150432	323689	175462	149089	324551
22	Rajasthan	287467	241692	529159	276667	222062	498729
23	Sikkim	648	660	1308	677	722	1399
24	Tamil Nadu	244830	236342	481172	241819	228802	470621
25	Tripura	13600	13289	26889	14321	13384	27705
26	Uttar Pradesh	979835	819059	1798894	930947	752809	1683756
27	Uttarakhand	39025	35880	74905	38337	33890	72227
28	West Bengal	443968	414998	858966	450029	398970	848999
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	4660	4120	8780	4189	3479	7668
31	D&N Haveli	133	85	218	123	93	216
32	Daman & Diu	160	157	317	147	139	286
33	Delhi	66345	60966	127311	66819	62990	129809
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	4103	4137	8240	4329	4062	8391
	INDIA	4270690	3757272	8027962	4162878	3561521	7724399

Table H3: Projected Population 2009**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	329042	312979	642021	172925	153046	325971
2	Arunachal Pradesh	44756	45771	90527	30314	30200	60514
3	Assam	202164	200130	402294	128737	127061	255798
4	Bihar	58244	54447	112691	33547	30842	64389
5	Chhattisgarh	439197	429690	868887	247399	239369	486768
6	Goa	30	42	72	24	21	45
7	Gujarat	490889	451071	941960	264140	244820	508960
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	12824	12459	25283	8129	7691	15820
10	Jammu & Kashmir	76320	68891	145211	42752	38522	81274
11	Jharkhand	477498	468119	945617	289281	284018	573299
12	Karnataka	204692	200206	404898	121114	116728	237842
13	Kerala	16535	16045	32580	9198	8699	17897
14	Madhya Pradesh	941415	894804	1836219	477736	461474	939210
15	Maharashtra	567192	526956	1094148	306422	279722	586144
16	Manipur	38218	38355	76573	25401	24168	49569
17	Meghalaya	121873	125432	247305	84253	83931	168184
18	Mizoram	41056	41782	82838	28776	28186	56962
19	Nagaland	103854	101769	205623	72556	68694	141250
20	Odisha	521479	490618	1012097	274657	259702	534359
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	537758	498614	1036372	290794	262528	553322
23	Sikkim	5518	5867	11385	3856	3926	7782
24	Tamil Nadu	38706	34950	73656	18834	17370	36204
25	Tripura	60612	60941	121553	36885	34877	71762
26	Uttar Pradesh	8293	7910	16203	4269	4062	8331
27	Uttarakhand	16904	16022	32926	9277	8895	18172
28	West Bengal	258641	257492	516133	155025	146077	301102
29	A&N Islands	1759	1575	3334	1044	1010	2054
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	14077	11867	25944	7355	5622	12977
32	Daman & Diu	1369	1123	2492	773	590	1363
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	3737	3707	7444	2539	2416	4955
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	5634652	5379634	11014286	3148012	2974267	6122279

Table H3: Projected Population 2009
Scheduled Tribe

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	114709	97755	212464	97321	90573	187894
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21646	21607	43253	21195	21388	42583
3	Assam	91128	92047	183175	92454	94900	187354
4	Bihar	22554	19662	42216	20159	17504	37663
5	Chhattisgarh	168237	158452	326689	153883	150823	304706
6	Goa	10	14	24	18	12	30
7	Gujarat	177131	159876	337007	156370	140713	297083
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	5361	5196	10557	5332	5483	10815
10	Jammu & Kashmir	28783	25300	54083	26548	23182	49730
11	Jharkhand	192599	186830	379429	176417	174153	350570
12	Karnataka	83274	75093	158367	78781	66558	145339
13	Kerala	6544	6244	12788	6138	6255	12393
14	Madhya Pradesh	308710	293019	601729	273164	278586	551750
15	Maharashtra	205718	190481	396199	187129	177426	364555
16	Manipur	18159	16923	35082	18553	17433	35986
17	Meghalaya	57170	56929	114099	58006	58221	116227
18	Mizoram	19655	19099	38754	20025	19551	39576
19	Nagaland	50083	47118	97201	51078	48184	99262
20	Odisha	183279	168183	351462	156382	150218	306600
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	189539	169041	358580	173013	161377	334390
23	Sikkim	2617	2661	5278	2539	2697	5236
24	Tamil Nadu	12698	10893	23591	11370	10074	21444
25	Tripura	24336	22645	46981	22736	22213	44949
26	Uttar Pradesh	2656	2632	5288	2531	2509	5040
27	Uttarakhand	6653	6281	12934	6514	6563	13077
28	West Bengal	107389	97178	204567	99656	94123	193779
29	A&N Islands	723	663	1386	614	588	1202
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	4722	3588	8310	3336	2913	6249
32	Daman & Diu	528	402	930	491	374	865
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	1572	1567	3139	1312	1324	2636
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	2108183	1957379	4065562	1923065	1845918	3768983

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	All Categories								
		2005-2006			2002-2003			2000-2001		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	829756	801798	1631554	9,80,057	9,62,818	19,42,875	11,61,617	11,27,603	22,89,220
2	Arunachal Pradesh	30336	25745	56081	25,201	21,040	46,241	23,609	20,099	43,708
3	Assam	394503	380203	774706	5,68,668	5,37,232	11,05,900	6,97,098	6,06,946	13,04,044
4	Bihar	1964435	1406471	3370906	20,03,091	16,11,435	36,14,526	21,37,049	12,83,078	34,20,127
5	Chhattisgarh	480770	352543	833313	3,48,810	3,35,040	6,83,850			
6	Goa	12371	11361	23732	9,347	8,668	18,015	13,132	12,149	25,281
7	Gujarat	997297	585398	1582695	7,64,588	6,80,828	14,45,416	9,30,172	7,23,027	16,53,199
8	Haryana	221166	189549	410715	2,49,284	2,07,767	4,57,051	2,16,274	1,89,994	4,06,268
9	Himachal Pradesh	67768	60854	128622	78,975	72,331	1,51,306	71,113	67,438	1,38,551
10	Jammu & Kashmir	140435	125895	266330	1,48,204	1,23,464	2,71,668	1,52,940	1,19,355	2,72,295
11	Jharkhand	653727	579968	1233695	5,35,578	4,56,965	9,92,543			
12	Karnataka	631254	588398	1219652	6,61,649	6,17,218	12,78,867	7,25,184	6,75,852	14,01,036
13	Kerala	239760	234744	474504	2,47,600	2,41,919	4,89,519	2,40,856	2,34,503	4,75,359
14	Madhya Pradesh	1472014	1331756	2803770	9,12,497	8,18,056	17,30,553	14,34,444	12,05,499	26,39,943
15	Maharashtra	1324611	1208048	2532659	12,47,321	11,29,375	23,76,696	12,66,415	11,60,608	24,27,023
16	Manipur	51563	49271	100834	55,775	53,097	1,08,872	41,600	39,480	81,080
17	Meghalaya	88063	83491	171554	67,952	67,507	1,35,459	55,352	54,840	1,10,192
18	Mizoram	16535	15571	32106	16,522	14,949	31,471	15,897	14,099	29,996
19	Nagaland	29132	26366	55498	22,412	20,446	42,858	28,438	26,522	54,960
20	Odisha	580852	547873	1128725	6,20,079	5,76,766	11,96,845	7,30,000	5,69,000	12,99,000
21	Punjab	214889	189168	404057	2,08,701	1,81,029	3,89,730	2,41,439	2,05,536	4,46,975
22	Rajasthan	1473282	1297548	2770830	12,98,085	12,66,023	25,64,108	18,41,410	11,67,280	30,08,690
23	Sikkim	9288	8429	17717	8,957	8,664	17,621	13,707	13,351	27,058
24	Tamil Nadu	668963	630034	1298997	7,18,039	6,64,770	13,82,809	6,84,304	6,31,544	13,15,848
25	Tripura	62164	57169	119333	55,658	51,662	1,07,320	64,735	58,770	1,23,505
26	Uttar Pradesh	3833646	3329411	7163057	34,55,676	30,03,836	64,59,512	25,89,945	15,90,337	41,80,282
27	Uttarakhand	156617	146579	303196	1,53,290	1,43,489	2,96,779			
28	West Bengal	1189646	1096589	2286235	13,45,849	12,97,622	26,43,471	15,80,626	14,70,735	30,51,361
29	A&N Islands	3794	3562	7356	4,154	3,988	8,142	4,293	3,808	8,101
30	Chandigarh	7208	6440	13648	7,205	5,883	13,088	6,978	5,957	12,935
31	D&N Haveli	4731	4567	9298	4,922	4,805	9,727	3,846	3,349	7,195
32	Daman & Diu	1922	1591	3513	1,880	1,645	3,525	1,859	1,573	3,432
33	Delhi	193065	177854	370919	1,58,436	1,46,266	3,04,702	1,15,354	1,15,379	2,30,733
34	Lakshadweep	1013	1067	2080	698	578	1,276	776	772	1,548
35	Puducherry	11570	11246	22816	10,267	9,799	20,066	10,422	9,547	19,969
	INDIA	18058146	15566557	33624703	16995427	15346980	32342407	17100884	13408030	30508914

Note: During 2000-2001 the state of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh were not bifurcated.

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Scheduled Caste								
		2005-2006			2002-2003			2000-2001		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,64,400	1,60,641	3,25,041	1,91,381	1,88,726	3,80,108	2,41,004	2,35,510	4,76,514
2	Arunachal Pradesh	39	26	65	247	234	481	35	28	63
3	Assam	35,344	33,661	69,005	53,613	49,493	1,03,105	94,153	76,067	1,70,220
4	Bihar	3,53,283	2,35,666	5,88,949	3,82,495	2,71,075	6,53,570	3,41,233	2,07,636	5,48,869
5	Chhattisgarh	65,017	57,101	1,22,118	53,666	51,750	1,05,416			
6	Goa	260	214	474	227	220	447	407	378	785
7	Gujarat	76,488	67,417	1,43,905	58,862	52,645	1,11,507	75,476	67,021	1,42,497
8	Haryana	65,418	58,148	1,23,566	67,171	59,993	1,27,165	59,772	53,389	1,13,161
9	Himachal Pradesh	19,520	18,458	37,978	23,239	22,048	45,287	23,092	21,901	44,993
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9,235	8,035	17,270	13,668	11,651	25,319	10,674	9,616	20,290
11	Jharkhand	95,222	77,498	1,72,720	78,812	62,439	1,41,251			
12	Karnataka	1,30,022	1,19,630	2,49,652	1,33,323	1,26,095	2,59,418	1,46,792	1,44,786	2,91,578
13	Kerala	25,290	24,582	49,872	27,685	26,213	53,898	24,493	23,697	48,190
14	Madhya Pradesh	2,62,944	2,36,383	4,99,327	1,65,875	1,49,644	3,15,519	2,65,071	2,08,504	4,73,575
15	Maharashtra	1,96,307	1,81,086	3,77,393	1,79,347	1,66,805	3,46,152	1,85,102	1,72,853	3,57,955
16	Manipur	1,351	1,219	2,570	1,782	1,622	3,405	945	880	1,825
17	Meghalaya	551	464	1,015	1,076	1,028	2,104	905	890	1,795
18	Mizoram	94	85	179	142	100	242	107	104	211
19	Nagaland				635	564	1,200			
20	Odisha	1,03,817	96,938	2,00,755	1,36,374	1,29,788	2,66,162	1,59,800	1,16,200	2,76,000
21	Punjab	1,06,934	96,969	2,03,903	1,06,011	96,404	2,02,415	1,12,114	96,295	2,08,409
22	Rajasthan	2,89,312	2,52,247	5,41,559	2,85,250	2,77,640	5,62,890	3,11,376	2,37,928	5,49,304
23	Sikkim	693	604	1,297	717	660	1,377	860	803	1,663
24	Tamil Nadu	1,44,276	1,38,312	2,82,588	1,85,970	1,74,039	3,60,009	1,36,862	1,26,308	2,63,170
25	Tripura	9,584	8,975	18,559	9,065	8,464	17,529	10,726	9,760	20,486
26	Uttar Pradesh	10,03,837	7,25,874	17,29,711	10,05,340	8,83,454	18,88,794	7,63,696	4,96,008	12,59,704
27	Uttarakhand	39,825	38,006	77,831	39,135	37,289	76,424			
28	West Bengal	3,33,261	3,08,212	6,41,473	3,92,131	3,82,904	7,75,035	4,40,895	4,19,474	8,60,369
29	A&N Islands									
30	Chandigarh	655	549	1,204	1,138	946	2,084	1,265	1,127	2,392
31	D&N Haveli	87	62	149	100	86	186	66	73	139
32	Daman & Diu	75	66	141	61	64	125	75	58	133
33	Delhi	26,319	21,392	47,711	19,654	15,905	35,558	21,358	20,444	41,802
34	Lakshadweep				1		1		1	1
35	Puducherry	2,168	2,103	4,271	1,804	1,773	3,577	1,771	1,797	3,568
	INDIA	3561628	2970623	6532251	3615997	3251762	6867760	3430125	2749536	6179661

Note: During 2000-2001 the state of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh were not bifurcated.

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Scheduled Tribe								
		2005-2006			2002-2003			2000-2001		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,01,124	97,358	1,98,482	1,25,864	1,26,289	2,52,153	1,60,144	1,52,165	3,12,309
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22,671	19,142	41,813	19,217	16,179	35,395	17,910	15,114	33,024
3	Assam	58,476	57,251	1,15,727	99,107	95,367	1,94,474	1,58,309	1,13,414	2,71,723
4	Bihar	19,976	12,033	32,009	17,317	11,457	28,774	1,85,967	1,41,999	3,27,966
5	Chhattisgarh	1,36,105	1,30,116	2,66,221	1,11,744	1,06,932	2,18,676			
6	Goa	602	512	1,114	29	32	61	20	18	38
7	Gujarat	1,81,763	1,50,896	3,32,659	1,33,342	1,23,532	2,56,875	1,78,037	1,44,255	3,22,292
8	Haryana				3,047	2,525	5,571			
9	Himachal Pradesh	3,651	3,446	7,097	3,709	3,515	7,224	3,567	3,547	7,114
10	Jammu & Kashmir	19,126	16,485	35,611	21,329	16,811	38,140	15,420	9,393	24,813
11	Jharkhand	2,13,716	1,75,491	3,89,207	1,68,511	1,37,518	3,06,029			
12	Karnataka	49,342	53,293	1,02,635	50,282	47,453	97,735	53,052	47,901	1,00,953
13	Kerala	4,158	3,845	8,003	4,230	3,923	8,153	3,041	2,872	5,913
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,53,590	3,23,692	6,77,282	2,01,194	1,75,332	3,76,527	3,78,962	2,84,463	6,63,425
15	Maharashtra	1,51,800	1,31,315	2,83,115	1,60,772	1,45,824	3,06,596	1,58,866	1,40,311	2,99,177
16	Manipur	20,715	19,153	39,868	27,532	25,150	52,682	17,540	16,210	33,750
17	Meghalaya	70,552	66,696	1,37,248	61,999	61,915	1,23,914	49,693	48,959	98,652
18	Mizoram	16,441	15,486	31,927	16,340	14,810	31,150	15,790	14,001	29,791
19	Nagaland	27,659	24,094	51,753	21,249	19,462	40,711	23,348	20,324	43,672
20	Odisha	1,64,864	1,53,775	3,18,639	1,60,517	1,45,173	3,05,690	2,28,600	1,71,200	3,99,800
21	Punjab									
22	Rajasthan	2,15,866	1,91,340	4,07,206	1,69,915	1,69,050	3,38,965	2,34,087	1,77,928	4,12,015
23	Sikkim	3,525	3,247	6,772	2,020	1,908	3,928	3,170	3,090	6,260
24	Tamil Nadu	11,920	9,523	21,443	13,447	11,431	24,878	9,061	6,549	15,610
25	Tripura	30,350	27,652	58,002	26,910	24,522	51,433	28,035	25,068	53,103
26	Uttar Pradesh	5,699	3,920	9,619	16,291	13,346	29,637	9,050	4,754	13,804
27	Uttarakhand	5,914	5,277	11,191	5,344	5,410	10,754			
28	West Bengal	1,04,068	91,065	1,95,133	1,01,022	96,443	1,97,465	1,49,968	94,471	2,44,439
29	A&N Islands	273	273	546	371	325	696	354	283	637
30	Chandigarh				3	5	8			
31	D&N Haveli	3,417	3,459	6,876	3,703	3,857	7,561	2,980	2,652	5,632
32	Daman & Diu	225	196	421	218	211	429	287	241	528
33	Delhi	782	643	1,425	754	963	1,717	493	386	879
34	Lakshadweep	1,002	1,061	2,063	693	577	1,270	771	716	1,487
35	Puducherry				2	3	5			
	INDIA	1999372	1791735	3791107	1748025	1607249	3355273.96	2086522	1642284	3728806

Note: During 2000-2001 the state of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh were not bifurcated.

Table J: ENROLMENT IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS

Appendix-2

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools			High/Secondary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Primary Schools			Pre-Primary Schools		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	867025	707097	1574122	2797781	2679646	5477427	1248562	1147287	2395849	2725513	2666740	5392253			
2	Arunachal Pradesh	39952	34561	74513	31396	26989	58385	69772	65402	135174	51631	48084	99715	16905	16121	33026
3	Assam	253116	180201	433317	706608	643081	1349689	686099	737156	1423255	1218594	1201181	2419775			
4	Bihar	630586	415048	1045634	909624	609156	1518780	3733330	2855066	6588396	6251464	5033965	11285429	119	95	214
5	Chhattisgarh	338935	265440	604375	259694	216540	476234	661688	601597	1263285	1585448	1482531	3067979	46650	36427	83077
6	Goa	13659	13829	27488	30724	27484	58208	38243	33470	71713	53059	48464	101523			
7	Gujarat	1028832	759250	1788082	758456	498515	1256971	4596691	4004646	8601337						
8	Haryana	747967	613627	1361594	527762	448671	976433	438165	390721	828886	837689	791666	1629355	1122	971	2093
9	Himachal Pradesh	197280	180398	377678	110582	94673	205255	236160	212021	448181	236832	232928	469760	125	112	237
10	Jammu & Kashmir	135899	116022	251921	185361	163075	348436	366711	321471	688182	669327	620972	1290299	34941	28704	63645
11	Jharkhand															
12	Karnataka	496916	490729	987645	1341897	1236179	2578076	3301020	3072904	6373924	552128	530965	1083093			
13	Kerala	567612	574219	1141831	1307727	1271596	2579323	588707	544900	1133607	481105	480669	961774			
14	Madhya Pradesh	1059783	606279	1666062	910976	600647	1511623	1415980	1550946	2966926	3573679	3868202	7441881			
15	Maharashtra	2867103	2301532	5168635	2901779	2493161	5394940	3482756	3095074	6577830	2151563	1998482	4150045	1259699	1107107	2366806
16	Manipur	38899	31516	70415	123706	112082	235788	97655	87323	184978	128967	125655	254622	35	28	63
17	Meghalaya	8021	9963	17984	26364	29042	55406	75625	82842	158467	402046	397894	799940			
18	Mizoram	8661	8388	17049	24548	24263	48811	34980	31796	66776	81781	74615	156396			
19	Nagaland	39473	35542	75015	84139	76213	160352	45292	43460	88752	80708	74905	155613			
20	Odisha	212403	166833	379236	774103	681777	1455880	763413	710559	1473972	2308957	2184342	4493299			
21	Punjab	783170	632793	1415963	446850	354371	801221	192454	156609	349063	669790	599336	1269126			
22	Rajasthan	1668206	951402	2619608	1188631	740488	1929119	3375393	2840206	6215599	2723969	2287249	5011218	155	181	336
23	Sikkim	4077	4339	8416	5883	6706	12589	15150	18025	33175	55275	52282	107557			
24	Tamil Nadu	1942122	1956454	3898576	560847	603771	1164618	464514	455280	919794	1903916	1928272	3832188			
25	Tripura	127078	116932	244010	112327	112880	225207	81090	69541	150631	101734	98352	200086			
26	Uttar Pradesh	4495215	3564610	8059825	3030142	1383615	4413757	3804158	3810979	7615137	12104620	11849680	23954300			
27	Uttarakhand	179510	153799	333309	182071	157009	339080	271359	264857	536216	562922	532217	1095139			
28	West Bengal	4320061	4292202	8612263	17563	19435	36998	330625	386115	716740	4100719	3988172	8088891			
29	A&N Islands	20212	19731	39943	8363	7805	16168	6161	5576	11737	7564	6905	14469	1200	1143	2343
30	Chandigarh	55734	47076	102810	42877	33333	76210	8557	7395	15952	4672	4244	8916	26	23	49
31	D&N Haveli	1750	1249	2999	3950	2798	6748	10007	7730	17737	20739	19041	39780			
32	Daman & Diu	1517	1426	2943	2463	2290	4753	6266	5548	11814	11507	9664	21171	1100	1240	2340
33	Delhi	1084202	947717	2031919	209995	144897	354892	131534	85116	216650	574581	555863	1130444	2536	2552	5088
34	Lakshadweep	1175	1161	2336	1270	1244	2514	1746	1764	3510	3381	3380	6761	471	431	902
35	Puducherry	60449	59580	120029	37376	34232	71608	13695	14306	28001	15312	16158	31470	20626	19052	39678
	INDIA	24296600	20260945	44557545	19663835	15537664	35201499	30593558	27717688	58311246	46251192	43813075	90064267	1385710	1214187	2599897